FY 2024 – FY 2026 DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PROGRAM METHODOLOGY for



North Carolina Department of Transportation Division of Aviation

Raleigh, North Carolina

With Assistance From



Ken Weeden & Associates, Inc.

Table of Contents

I.	Introduction
II.	Goal Methodology Overview
	A. Preliminary Actions: Identify Geographic Market Area and Project Activities with NAICS Codes
	B. STEP 1: Determine the Relative Availability of DBEs in the Market Area
	C. STEP 2: Adjust the DBE Base Figure
III.	Calculate/Project Race-Neutral/Race-Conscious (contract) DBE goal split
IV.	Process
V.	Appendix A: Resource Listing6
VI.	Attachments6
	Attachment 1: Goal Summary Chart
	Attachment 2: Detailed Methodology: Specific Steps
	Attachment 3: Consultation Stakeholder Meeting, and Documentation

METHODOLOGY for Establishing the FY 2024 – FY 2026 Overall Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) Goal for:

North Carolina Department of Transportation Division of Aviation Raleigh, North Carolina

I. Introduction

In fulfillment of the requirements of 49 CFR Part 26, the NCDOT Division of Aviation (Division of Aviation) has proposed an Overall Goal for FY 2024-2026 FAA-AIP projects at all of the general aviation sub-recipient airports in North Carolina of <u>6.7%</u>. The methodology used in establishing this goal is described herein, first with an overview, followed by a more detailed explanation.

II. Goal Methodology Overview

The methodology used to establish the FY 2024-2026 overall goal included determining the relative availability of DBEs in each of the Airports' market areas and making any necessary adjustments. It is a multi-step process, consistent with that outlined in the Federal Register (49 CFR Part 26), i.e. Steps 1 and 2.

A. Preliminary Actions: Identify Geographic Market Area and Project Activities with NAICS Codes

- **1.** Determine the Airport's normal market area for procuring goods and services, by county, because of the data format contained in the Census' <u>County Business Patterns</u>.
- **2.** Select the market area based on the geographic area, where, historically, the substantial majority of successful bidders came from, and where the substantial majority of the contracting dollars were spent. This establishes the *geographic* parameters for statistical analysis of the relative availability of DBEs.
- **3.** Review the airport's proposed <u>FY 2024-2026</u> projects in order to determine the types of projects/ activities involving *federal funds* (FAA-AIP, BIL, etc.), proposed for the fiscal year, and further broken down according to major NAICS codes.
- **4.** Allocate the project activities and/or types of firms/services required by the major relevant NAICS codes needed to complete these projects. This triggers the market search for both "all firms" *and* DBE firms within the selected geographic parameters, and for the *same* NAICS codes, in order to help determine the relative availability of DBEs.
- **5.** Collect information, if available, on the engineering cost estimates or other detailed cost estimates for the project activities, in order to allocate these costs according to the identified major NAICS codes. This may permit the availability of DBEs in each major NAICS code to be "weighted" according to the relative percent-of-project-cost by NAICS code.

B. STEP 1: Determine the Relative Availability of DBEs in the Market Area

- 1. Examine the census data (<u>County Business Patterns</u>, 2021) for the market area, by county, using the previously identified NAICS codes to determine the total number of firms that perform the types of work/activities relevant to the proposed FAA-AIP projects for FY 2024-2026.
- **2.** Determine the initial relative availability of DBEs in the market area, *only* within the identified NAICS codes. Some data sources for this determination include the following:
 - 2021 County Business Patterns.
 - NC UCP DBE Directory, December 2023.
- **3.** Count only the DBE firms by relevant NAICS codes that are capable of performing work relevant to the proposed FY 2024-2026 projects. Compare DBE firms to *all* firms in the same codes to determine the initial "relative availability" of DBE firms within the market area.
- **4.** Calculate the Step 1 DBE base figure, or the "weighted" DBE Base figure to determine the relative availability of DBE firms in all the relevant NAICS codes.

C. STEP 2: Adjust the DBE Base Figure

In accordance with 49 CFR Part 26, give consideration to "...additional evidence in the sponsor's jurisdiction [which should] be considered to determine what adjustment, if any, is needed to the base figure in order to arrive at your overall goal" (26:45(d)).

III. Calculate/Project Race-Neutral/Race-Conscious (contract) DBE goal split

Review the history of DBE participation on FAA-AIP projects in previous years at the Airport to look for factors that indicate race-neutral DBE accomplishment. This could be, for example, the amount by which the Airport exceeded its established DBE goals in the past. The median amount by which the goals were exceeded could be evidence to support a projection of race-neutral participation for FY 2024-2026.

IV. Process and Public Participation and Stakeholder Input

The Division of Aviation will normally submit its overall goal to the FAA on August 1 of the year that the triennial period begins.

The North Carolina DOT Division of Aviation recognizes the importance of the Public Participation requirements of 49 CFR 26: 45, which calls for:

"...consultation with minority, women's and general contractor groups, community organizations, and other officials or organizations which could be expected to have information concerning the availability of disadvantaged and non-disadvantaged businesses, the effects of discrimination on opportunities for DBEs, and your efforts to establish a level playing field for the participation of DBEs". (26.45 (g (i)) And further,

"...The consultation [MUST] include a scheduled, direct, interactive exchange (e.g., a face-to-face meeting, video, teleconference), with as many interested stakeholders as possible..."

The Division further recognizes the importance of fostering "meaningful" public engagement in the goals development process. Before establishing the overall goal for the new three-year period, the Division of Aviation, with the assistance of a Consultant, developed a detailed "Consultation Plan", aimed at meeting and exceeding the objectives of 26:45.

The Division held a virtual meeting using the Go to Webinar Platform. The meeting for DBE and MBE goals were held together. The purpose of the meeting was to solicit information from interested stakeholders about the draft goals, information on the availability of potential DBEs, the effects of discrimination on opportunities for DBEs, and/or the Division of Aviation's effort to increase DBE participation. All comments will be considered prior to the completion of the final draft. The meeting summaries, Q/A, and sign-in sheets will be included in the final Attachments.

Along with this consultation, the Division of Aviation will publish a notice of the proposed overall goal on the Division's website informing the public that the proposed goal document and its rationale were also available through a link on the website, for review and comment. The notice will also include an email address to which comments could be sent.

The Division of Aviation will begin using the overall goal on October 1 of year that the triennial period begins, unless it has received other instructions from DOT/FAA (or, if the goal is established on a project basis) by the time of the first solicitation for a DOT/FAA-assisted contract for the projects.

V. Appendix A: Resource Listing

A. Resource Documents:

- 1. North Carolina UCP DBE Directory
- 2. 2022 County Business Patterns, Census Bureau
- 3. Uniform Report of DBE Commitments/Awards and Payments

VI. Attachments

Attachment 1: Goal Summary Chart

Attachment 2: Detailed Methodology: Specific Steps

Attachment 3: Documentation of Stakeholder Consultation Meeting and Activities

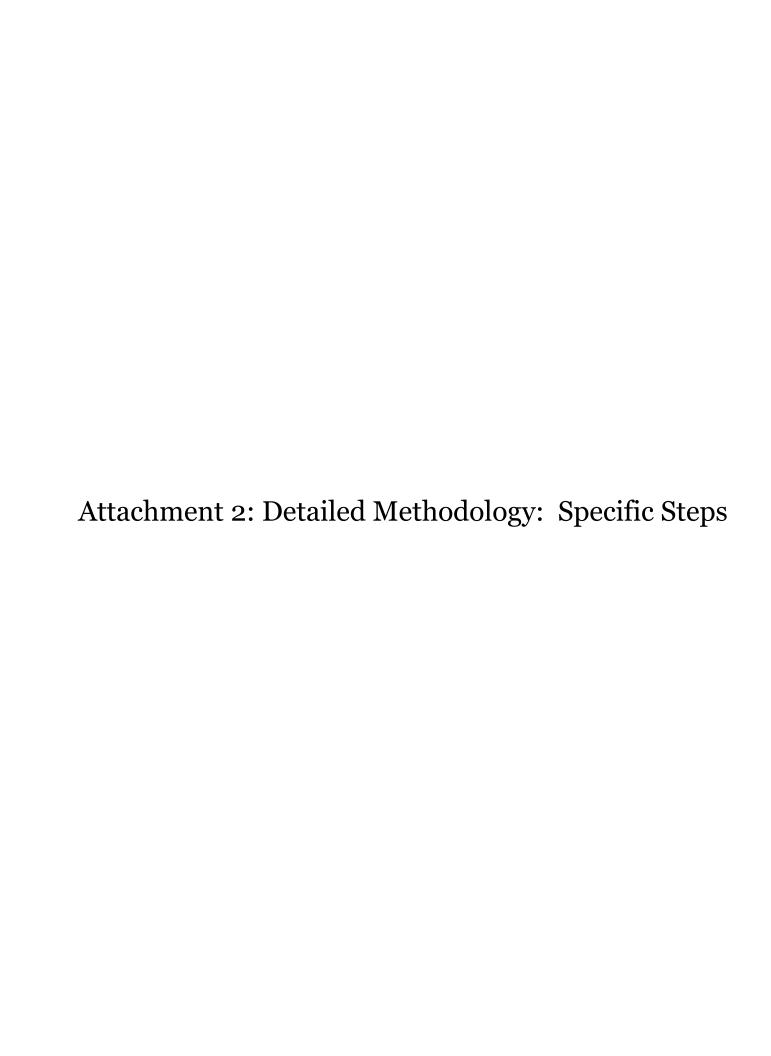
Attachment 1: Goal Summary Chart

Fiscal				Funding		DBE Goal	Race	Race Neutral	Race	Race Conscious
Year	Code	Airport	Project	Amount	Goal	(Dollars)	Neutral	(Dollars)	Conscious	(Dollars)
2024	AFP	Anson County Airport	Taxilane Reconstruction	459,000	6.0%	\$27,540	0.0%	\$0	6.0%	\$27,540
2024	GEV	Ashe County Airport	Perimeter Fencing/Obstruction Removal	333,333	6.7%	\$22,333	0.0%	\$o	6.7%	\$22,333
2026	GEV	Ashe County Airport	Parallelll Taxiway - Phase 3 (Design/Bid/Permit)	666,667	5.2%	\$34,667	0.0%	\$o	5.2%	\$34,667
2025	HBI	Asheboro Regional Airport	T-Hangar Taxilane Development	1,146,667	13.8%	\$158,240	0.0%	\$ 0	13.8%	\$158,240
2024	7A8	Avery County Airport	Terminal and Hangar Project (CPS)	614,667	2.1%	\$12,908	0.0%	\$o	2.1%	\$12,908
2024	BUY	Burlington-Alamance Regional Airport	T-Hangar and Hangar Taxilanes Site Preparation and Paving	450,000	11.9%	\$53,550	1.9%	\$8,550	10.0%	\$45,000
2024	SUT	Cape Fear Regional Jetport	Airfield Maintenance Building (Design & Construction)	1,035,001	7.4%	\$76,590	0.0%	\$0	7.4%	\$76,590
2025	SUT	Cape Fear Regional Jetport	Southwest Hangar Access Taxilane (Design & Construction)	738,437	9.9%	\$73,105	0.0%	\$o	9.9%	\$73,105
2024	EQY	Charlotte-Monroe Executive Airport	Runway Approach Obstruction (CA/RPR Services)	367,891	4.0%	\$14,716	0.0%	\$o	4.0%	\$14,716
2025	EQY	Charlotte-Monroe Executive Airport	Runway Rehabilitation and Strengthening (Design-Bidding)	562,500	6.1%	\$34,313	0.0%	\$o	6.1%	\$34,313
2025	CTZ	Clinton-Sampson County Airport	Apron & T/L Rehab (Design)	270,194	3.0%	\$8,106	0.0%	\$o	3.0%	\$8,106
2024	CPC	Columbus County Municipal Airport	AWOS Relocation - Design & Construction	300,000	3.5%	\$10,500	0.0%	\$0	3.5%	\$10,500
2024	ONX	Currituck County Regional Airport	Fuel Farm and Apron - Construction Phase	\$604,000	5.9%	\$35,636	0.0%	\$0	5.9%	\$35,636
2025	ONX	Currituck County Regional Airport	Runway Reconstruction and Lighting	\$8,500,000	5.1%	\$433,500	0.0%	\$0	5.1%	\$433,500
2025	EYF	Curtis L. Brown Jr. Field	Multi-Unit Hangar	\$1,223,790	11.3%	\$138,288	0.0%	\$0	11.3%	\$138,288
2024	MQI	Dare County Regional Airport	Runway Approach Clearing - Construction	\$459,000	8.2%	\$37,638	0.0%	\$o	8.2%	\$37,638
2025	EXX	Davidson County Airport	AWOS with Glideslope	\$81,900	2.0%	\$1,638	0.0%	\$0	2.0%	\$1,638
2025	EXX	Davidson County Airport	Runway 6-24 Obstruction Removal	\$239,904	10.6%	\$25,430	0.0%	\$0	10.6%	\$25,430
2024	DPL	Duplin County Airport	Design/Professional Services	\$1,083,334	4.1%	\$44,417	0.0%	\$0	4.1%	\$44,417
2024	HRJ	Harnett Regional Jetport	Northwest Corporate Development - Site Improvements -	ψ1,003,33 1	4.170	ΨΤΤ,Τ-7	0.070	ΨΟ	4.170	¥77,7*/
2024	1110	Turnett regional velport	Design	\$587,000	9.0%	\$52,830	0.0%	\$o	9.0%	\$52,830
2024	ECG	Elizabeth City Regional Airport	Airport Terminal Sustainability	\$304,000	6.9%	\$20,976	0.0%	\$o	6.9%	\$20,976
2025	ZEF	Elkin Municipal Airport	Perimeter Fencing (Design/Construction)	\$1,146,667	6.0%	\$68,800	0.0%	\$o	6.0%	\$68,800
2024	FFA	First Flight Airport	ALP Update	\$300,000	6.2%	\$18,600	0.0%	\$o	6.2%	\$18,600
2025	MRN	Foothills Regional Airport	New T-Hangars Site Preparation and Paving - Schedule 1	\$748,539	4.1%	\$30,690	0.0%	\$o	4.1%	\$30,690
2025	AKH	Gastonia Municipal Airport	Wildlife Fence Design	\$178,272	4.3%	\$7,666	0.0%	\$o	4.3%	\$7,666
2025	AKH	Gastonia Municipal Airport	Terminal Study	\$76,950	4.3%	\$3,309	0.0%	\$o	4.3%	\$3,309
2026	AKH	Gastonia Municipal Airport	Runway 03 Obstruction Removal	\$990,000	9.0%	\$89,100	0.0%	\$o	9.0%	\$89,100
2024	ACZ	Henderson Field Airport	Runway Pavement Rehab and Lighting System Rehab CA, RP	\$247,773	4.4%	\$10,902	0.0%	\$o	4.4%	\$10,902
2024	ACZ	Henderson Field Airport	Structure Demolition and Tree Clearing on recently acquired p	\$58,500	4.3%	\$2,516	0.0%	\$o	4.3%	\$2,516
2025	ACZ	Henderson Field Airport	Structure Demolition and Tree Clearing on recently acquired	\$360,297	6.4%	\$23,059	0.0%	\$ 0	6.4%	\$23,059
2026	ACZ	Henderson Field Airport	New Fuel Farm Design	\$145,000	4.3%	\$6,235	0.0%	\$ 0	4.3%	\$6,235
2026	ACZ	Henderson Field Airport	New Fuel Farm Construction	\$882,000	0.5%	\$4,410	0.0%	\$ 0	0.5%	\$4,410
2024	HNZ	Henderson-Oxford Airport	Parallel Taxiway Design	\$337,000	8.0%	\$26,960	0.0%	\$ 0	8.0%	\$26,960
2025	HNZ	Henderson-Oxford Airport	Parallel Taxiway Phase 1	\$161,000	6.8%	\$10,948	0.0%	\$o	6.8%	\$10,948
2025	HNZ	Henderson-Oxford Airport	Corporate Hangar Design/Construction	\$748,000	6.5%	\$48,620	0.0%	\$o	6.5%	\$48,620
2025	HKY	Hickory Regional Airport	Terminal Renovation (Design-Bidding)	\$300,980	0.0%	\$o	0.0%	\$ 0	0.0%	\$o
2026		Hickory Regional Airport	Taxiway Intersection Reconfiguration	\$1,791,000	7.3%	\$130,743	0.0%	\$ 0	7.3%	\$130,743
2024	7WS	Hyde County Airport	Taxilane Extension and New Box Hangar (Design)	\$254,757	0.0%	\$0	0.0%	\$o	0.0%	\$o
2024	7WS	Hyde County Airport	Airfield Drainage System Improvements (Design and Constru	\$110,000	1.3%	\$1,430	0.0%	\$ 0	1.3%	\$1,430
2025	7WS	Hyde County Airport	Taxilane Extension and New Box Hangar (Construction & CA)	\$752,000	5.5%	\$41,360	0.0%	\$o	5.5%	\$41,360
2025	24A	Jackson County Airport	New Terminal Building (Design)	\$339,300	5.3%	\$17,983	0.0%	\$0	5.3%	\$17,983
2026	24A	Jackson County Airport	New Terminal Building	\$1,139,367	7.8%	\$88,871	0.0%	\$0	7.8%	\$88,871
2024	JNX	Johnston Regional Airport	Rehabilitate Airfield Pavement and Construct New Bypass (De	\$376,880	7.3%	\$27,512	0.0%	\$0	7.3%	\$27,512
2025		Johnston Regional Airport	Rehabilitate Airfield Pavement and Construct New Bypass (Co		7.2%	\$146,085	0.0%	\$0	7.2%	\$146,085
2025	ISO	Kinston Regional Jetport	ARFF Renovations	\$881,000	2.7%	\$23,787	0.0%	\$0	2.7%	\$23,787
2025	MEB	Laurinburg-Maxton Airport	T-Hangar & Taxilane Phase 2	\$1,587,000	12.6%	\$199,962	0.0%	\$0	12.6%	\$199,962
2025	IPJ	Lincolnton-Lincoln County Regional Airport	Runway and Taxiway Lighting Rehabilitation (Design-Bidding	\$174,088	4.6%	\$8,008	0.0%	\$o	4.6%	\$8,008
2025	IPJ	Lincolnton-Lincoln County Regional Airport	Hangar Site Development-Phase II (Construction)	\$1,172,160	8.1%	\$94,945	0.0%	\$o	8.1%	\$94,945
2026	IPJ	Lincolnton-Lincoln County Regional Airport	Runway and Taxiway Lighting Rehabilitation (Construction P	\$211,050	4.6%	\$9,708	0.0%	\$0	4.6%	\$9,708
2024	LBT	Lumberton Regional Airport	Hangar Taxiways	\$309,000	15.3%	\$47,277	0.0%	\$o	15.3%	\$47,277
2024	1A5	Macon County Airport	Terminal Area Hangar Development Phase 1 & 2	\$1,486,000	8.3%	\$123,338	0.0%	\$0 \$0	8.3%	\$123,338
2025	MCZ	Martin County Airport	Wildlife Perimeter Fence - Phase 1	\$1,079,999	5.9%	\$63,720	0.0%	\$0 \$0	5.9%	\$63,720
2025	RUQ	Mid-Carolina Regional Airport	AWOS Rehabilitatioin	\$388,800	3.9%		0.0%	\$0 \$0	3.9%	
2025	RUQ	mia Caronna Regional Airport	AWOS REHADIIITALIOIII	 \$300,000	3.970	\$15,163	0.070	φυ	3.9/0	\$15,163

Attachment 1 - Division of Aviation Goal Chart - FY 24-26 - 6-13-25

2025	RUQ	Mid-Carolina Regional Airport	Airfield Lighting Rehabilitation (Design-Bidding)	\$173,134	4.6%	\$7,964	0.0%	\$o	4.6%	\$7,964
2025	RUQ	Mid-Carolina Regional Airport	ALP Updage	\$427,500	4.6%	\$19,665	0.0%	\$o	4.6%	\$19,665
2025	43A	Montgomery County Airport	Beacon Construction	\$333,333	0.3%	\$1,000	0.0%	\$o	0.3%	\$1,000
2025	43A	Montgomery County Airport	Perimeter Fence	\$836,000	1.9%	\$15,884	0.0%	\$o	1.9%	\$15,884
2024	MWK	Mount Airy-Surry County Airport	GA Terminal Parking Area - Site Preparation (Construction)	\$601,000	12.9%	\$77,529	0.0%	\$o	12.9%	\$77,529
2024	W40	Mount Olive Municipal Airport	Apron Expansion	\$300,000	11.0%	\$33,000	0.0%	\$o	11.0%	\$33,000
2025	EDE	Northeastern Regional Airport	6 Box Hangars	\$300,000	6.0%	\$18,000	0.0%	\$o	6.0%	\$18,000
2025		Odell Williamson Municipal Airport	East Runway Connector Taxiway Design	\$132,365	2.0%	\$2,647	0.0%	\$o	2.0%	\$2,647
2025	6OJ	Odell Williamson Municipal Airport	Terminal Apron Rehabilitation (Design)	\$225,000	2.0%	\$4,500	0.0%	\$o	2.0%	\$4,500
2025	6OJ	Odell Williamson Municipal Airport	T-Hangars & Taxilanes (Design)	\$225,000	2.0%	\$4,500	0.0%	\$o	2.0%	\$4,500
2026	6OJ	Odell Williamson Municipal Airport	Rotating Beacon and Wind Cone (Design and Construction)	\$300,000	2.0%	\$6,000	0.0%	\$o	2.0%	\$6,000
2025	PMZ	Plymouth Municipal Airport	AWOS (Construction)	\$226,000	6.3%	\$14,238	0.0%	\$o	6.3%	\$14,238
2025	PMZ	Plymouth Municipal Airport	Rehabilitation of Terminal Parking Lot (Design)	\$300,000	4.5%	\$13,500	0.0%	\$o	4.5%	\$13,500
2024	TTA	Raleigh Executive Jetport	Box Hangars	\$887,000	5.4%	\$47,898	0.0%	\$o	5.4%	\$47,898
2025	TDF	Raleigh Regional Airport at Person County	Access Road Rehabilitation (Construction and CA)	\$520,000	3.9%	\$20,280	0.0%	\$o	3.9%	\$20,280
2026	TDF	Raleigh Regional Airport at Person County	Runway Lighting Rehabilitation (Design)	\$240,000	4.4%	\$10,560	0.0%	\$o	4.4%	\$10,560
2026	TDF	Raleigh Regional Airport at Person County	Taxilane and Box Hangars (Design)	\$216,000	4.4%	\$9,504	0.0%	\$o	4.4%	\$9,504
2025	RCZ	Richmond County Airport	Apron and Taxiway Rehabilitation (Construction)	\$718,572	14.8%	\$106,349	0.0%	\$o	14.8%	\$106,349
2025	RCZ	Richmond County Airport	10 Unit T-Hangar (Design/Bidding/Construction)	\$1,571,457	8.5%	\$133,574	0.0%	\$o	8.5%	\$133,574
2024	SIF	Rockingham County - Shiloh Airport	Corporate Area Development	\$604,000	6.3%	\$38,052	0.0%	\$o	6.3%	\$38,052
2024	RWI	Rocky Mount-Wilson Regional Airport	T-Hangar Phase II, Site Preparation & Paving	\$587,000	7.7%	\$45,199	0.0%	\$o	7.7%	\$45,199
2025	FQD	Rutherford County Airport	Eastside Development - Phase 1	\$2,219,000	6.4%	\$142,016	0.0%	\$o	6.4%	\$142,016
2025	EHO	Shelby-Cleveland County Regional Airport	Corporate Hangar Development	\$588,000	6.1%	\$35,868	0.0%	\$o	6.1%	\$35,868
2025	SCR	Siler City Municipal Airport	Parallel Taxiway (Design)	\$550,085	8.1%	\$44,557	0.0%	\$o	8.1%	\$44,557
2025	SCR	Siler City Municipal Airport	Perimeter Fence (Design)	\$153,180	8.1%	\$12,408	0.0%	\$o	8.1%	\$12,408
2025	INT	Smith Reynolds Airport	Airfield Lighting Rehabilitation	\$333,333	2.5%	\$8,333	0.0%	\$o	2.5%	\$8,333
2025	VUJ	Stanly County Airport	Apron and Taxilanes Pavement Rehabilitation (Phase 1)	\$450,000	11.4%	\$51,300	0.0%	\$o	11.4%	\$51,300
2025	VUJ	Stanly County Airport	On-Airport Obstruction Removal	\$200,000	8.0%	\$16,000	0.0%	\$o	8.0%	\$16,000
2024	SVH	Statesville Regional Airport	Terminal Building	\$1,757,000	6.5%	\$114,205	0.0%	\$o	6.5%	\$114,205
2024	LHZ	Triangle North Executive Airport	Corporate Area Development Phase II	\$450,000	11.2%	\$50,400	0.0%	\$o	11.2%	\$50,400
2024	LHZ	Triangle North Executive Airport	Terminal Planning and Programing	\$295,000	5.6%	\$16,520	0.0%	\$o	5.6%	\$16,520
2024	OCW	Washington-Warren Airport	ALP Update and Narrative Report	\$411,685	0.0%	\$o	0.0%	\$o	0.0%	\$o
2025	OCW	Washington-Warren Airport	North GA Area Taxilanes & Aprons	\$504,928	11.3%	\$57,057	0.0%	\$o	11.3%	\$57,057
2026	OCW	Washington-Warren Airport	8-Unit T-Hangar	\$588,000	2.3%	\$13,524	0.0%	\$o	2.3%	\$13,524
2025	GWW	Wayne Executive Jetport	Terminal Improvements - (Design/Bidding)	\$249,925	7.8%	\$19,494	0.0%	\$o	7.8%	\$19,494
2025	GWW	Wayne Executive Jetport	Perimeter Fence	\$155,979	7.5%	\$11,698	0.0%	\$o	7.5%	\$11,698
2025	GWW	Wayne Executive Jetport	Corporate Access Road	\$394,667	8.6%	\$33,941	0.0%	\$o	8.6%	\$33,941
2025	GWW	Wayne Executive Jetport	Airfield Drainage Improvements - Phase 2 (Design)	\$108,000	7.8%	\$8,424	0.0%	\$o	7.8%	\$8,424
2025	GWW	Wayne Executive Jetport	Airfield Drainage Improvements - Phase 2 - Construction	\$550,000	8.7%	\$47,850	0.0%	\$o	8.7%	\$47,850
2025	RHP	Western Carolina Regional Airport	Obstruction Lighting Rehabilitation	\$309,000	1.0%	\$3,090	0.0%	\$o	1.0%	\$3,090
2024	UKF	Wilkes County Airport	Eastside T-Hangar & Taxilane Development	\$2,391,626	9.1%	\$217,638	0.0%	\$o	9.1%	\$217,638
	•	Tota	l	\$63,172,385		\$4,242,793		\$8,550		\$4,234,243

Overall Goal = \$4,242,793/ \$63,172,385 =	6.7%	
Race Neutral	0.0%	
Race Conscious	6.7%	



Anson County Airport

1. Airport Name and Location:

Anson County Airport is located in western North Carolina, in Anson County, and about 70 miles east of Charlotte, near the town of Anson.

2. <u>Definition of Project Service Area:</u>

The normal market area was determined through consultation with engineers and an assessment of the area from where the substantial majority of previous bidders came, and the area where the substantial majority of dollars were spent. The market area is shown below in Table 1.

Table 1: Anson County Airport Market Area

Counties							
Anson	Montgomery						
Richmond	Stanly						
Union							

3. <u>Definition of Project Scope</u>, <u>Activities and NAICS codes</u>:

The FY 2024 – 2026 projects proposed for the Anson County Airport is shown in table 2 below.

Table 2: FY 2024 - 2026 Projects

Anson County Airport (AFP)							
Fiscal Year	AIP Dollars						
2024	Taxilane Reconstruction	\$459,000					
FY 20	\$459,000						

4. Determination of Relative Availability of DBE's in Project Service Area

Table 3: Step 1 Base Figure Anson County Airport

FY 2024 - Taxilane Reconstruction									
Activity	NAICS	DBE Firms	All Firms	% DBE Availability	NAICS Dollars	DBE Dollars			
Highway & Street	237310	7	18						
Drainage	237990	3	6						
Site Prep	238910	4	61						
Landscaping	561730	4	216						
Total		18	301	6.0%	\$459,000	\$27,449			
Weighted Step 1 Goal =									

SOURCES:

- 1. 2021 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory December 2023.

5. Determining the Step 1 DBE Base Figures

The Step 1 DBE base figure for each project was derived by using a weighting process by which the percentage of dollars spent on various activities (represented by NAICS codes) were multiplied by the percentage of relevant DBE firms to all relevant firms as indicated in Tables 3 above.

6. Adjustments to the DBE Base Figure:

After the DBE Base Figure has been developed, the regulations (49 CFR Part 26) require that:

"...Additional evidence in the sponsor's jurisdiction be considered to determine what adjustment, if any, is needed to the base figure in order to arrive at your overall goal" (26:45(d)).

a. Adjustment Factors to Consider

The regulations also state that several types of evidence that must be considered when adjusting the base figure. These include:

"(i) The current capacity of DBEs to perform work in your DOT-assisted contracting program, as measured by the volume of work DBEs have performed in recent years.

There are no recent past similar projects by which to adjust the goal, so this factor will not be used to adjust the base figure.

b. Adjustment to Step 1 DBE Base Figure

With the adjustment factors consider to this point, Anson County will not adjust the step 1 base figures as indicated in Table 4 below.

Table 4: Anson County Airport
FY 2024 – FY 2026 Overall DBE Goals

11 2020 Overtail DDL Gottle									
Fiscal Year	Project	Step1	Step 2 adjustment	Overall Goal	Total project costs	DBE Goal (dollars)			
FY 2024	Taxilane Reconstruction	6.0%	N/A	6.0%	\$459,000	\$27,540			
	FY 2024 Total 6.0% \$459,000 \$27,540								
FY 2025			No projects at t	his time					
	FY 2025 Tot	al		N/A	N/A	N/A			
FY 2026	FY 2026 No projects at this time								
	FY 2026 Tot	N/A	N/A	N/A					
	FY 2024 - FY 2026 Overall Goal 6.0% \$459,000 \$27,540								

7. Race-Conscious/Race-Neutral Projections

Anson County Airport proposes that, of the DBE goal of $\underline{6.0\%}$, the projected race-neutral goal will be $\underline{0.0\%}$, and the race conscious goal will be $\underline{6.0\%}$. The reason for this projected split is there are no recent past similar projects to project a race-neutral percentage.

8. Contract Goals

The Anson County Airport will use contract goals to meet any portion of the overall goal that it does not project being able to meet using race-neutral means. Contract goals are established so that, over the period to which the overall goal applies, they will cumulatively result in meeting any portion of our overall goal that is not projected to be met through the use of race-neutral means.

The Airport will establish contract goals only on those DOT-assisted contracts that have subcontracting possibilities. We need not establish a contract goal on every such contract, and the size of contract goals will be adapted to the circumstances of each such contract (e.g., type and location of work, availability of DBEs to perform the particular type of work).

Ashe County Airport

1. Airport Name and Location:

Ashe County Airport is located in Ashe County, North Carolina, United States. three miles east of the central business district of Jefferson, North Carolina

2. <u>Definition of Project Service Area:</u>

The normal market area was determined through consultation with engineers and an assessment of the area from where the substantial majority of previous bidders came, and the area the substantial majority of dollars were spent. The market area is shown below in Table 1. The market area for Engineering (541330) was determined to be statewide.

Table 1: Ashe County Airport Market Area

County					
Alleghany	Ashe				
Watauga	Wilkes				

3. <u>Definition of Project Scope</u>, <u>Activities and NAICS codes</u>:

The FY 2024 – 2026 projects proposed for the Ashe County Airport is shown in table 2 below.

Table 2: FY 2024 – 2026 Projects

	Ashe County Airport (GEV)							
Fiscal Year	Federal Dollars							
2024	Perimeter Fencing/Obstruction Removal	\$333,333						
2026	Parallel Taxiway - Phase 3 (Design/Bid/Permit)	\$666,667						
	FY 2024 - FY 2026 Total \$1,000,000							

4. Determination of Relative Availability of DBE's in Project Service Area

Table 3a: Step 1 Base Figure Ashe County Airport

FY 2024 - Perimeter Fencing/Obstruction Removal									
Activity	NAICS	DBE Firms	All Firms	% DBE Availability	NAICS Dollars	DBE Dollars			
Site Prep	238910	4	46	8.7%	\$150,000	\$13,043			
Fencing	238990	1	20	5.0%	\$150,000	\$7,500			
Engineering	541330	90	1728	5.2%	\$33,333	\$1,736			
	\$22,280								
	6.7%								

SOURCES:

- 1. 2022 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory March 2025.

Table 3b: Step 1 Base Figure Ashe County Airport

FY 2026 - Parallel Taxiway - Phase 3 (Design/Bid/Permit)									
Activity	NAICS	DBE Firms	All Firms	% DBE Availability	NAICS Dollars	DBE Dollars			
Engineering	541330	90	1728	5.2%	\$666,667	\$34,722			
	\$34,722								
	5.2%								

SOURCES:

- 1. 2022 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory March 2025.

5. Determining the Step 1 DBE Base Figures

The Step 1 DBE base figure for each project was derived by using a weighting process by which the percentage of dollars spent on various activities (represented by NAICS codes) were multiplied by the percentage of relevant DBE firms to all relevant firms as indicated in Tables 3a and 3b above.

6. Adjustments to the DBE Base Figure:

After the DBE Base Figure has been developed, the regulations (49 CFR Part 26) require that:

"...Additional evidence in the sponsor's jurisdiction be considered to determine what adjustment, if any, is needed to the base figure in order to arrive at your overall goal" (26:45(d)).

a. Adjustment Factors to Consider

The regulations also state that several types of evidence that must be considered when adjusting the base figure. These include:

"(i) The current capacity of DBEs to perform work in your DOT-assisted contracting program, as measured by the volume of work DBEs have performed in recent years.

There are no recent past similar projects by which to adjust the goal, so this factor will not be used to adjust the base figure.

b. Adjustment to Step 1 DBE Base Figure

With the adjustment factors consider to this point, Ashe County Airport will not adjust the step 1 base figure as indicated in Table 4 below.

Table 4: Ashe County Airport FY 2024 – FY 2026 Overall DBE Goals

	Ashe County Airport (GEV) - FY 2024 - FY 2026 DBE Goal							
Fiscal Year	Project	Step1	Step 2 adjustment	Overall Goal	Total project costs	DBE Goal (dollars)		
FY 2024	Perimeter Fencing/Obstruction Removal	6.7%	N/A	6.7%	\$333,333	\$22,333		
	FY 2024 Total			6.7%	\$333,333	\$22,333		
FY 2025		No	projects at this	time				
	FY 2025 Total			N/A	N/A	N/A		
FY 2026	Parallel Taxiway - Phase 3 (Design/Bid/Permit)	5.2%	N/A	5.2%	\$666,667	\$34,667		
	FY 2026 Total	_	5.2%	\$666,667	\$34,667			
	FY 2024 - FY 2026 Over	all Goal		5. 7%	\$1,000,000	\$57,000		

7. Race-Conscious/Race-Neutral Projections

Ashe County Airport proposes that, of the DBE goal of 5.7%, the projected race-neutral goal will be 0.0%, and the race conscious goal will be 5.7%. The reason for this projected split is there are no recent past similar projects to project a race-neutral percentage.

8. Contract Goals

The Ashe County Airport will use contract goals to meet any portion of the overall goal that it does not project being able to meet using race-neutral means. Contract goals are established so that, over the period to which the overall goal applies, they will cumulatively result in meeting any portion of our overall goal that is not projected to be met through the use of race-neutral means.

The Airport will establish contract goals only on those DOT-assisted contracts that have subcontracting possibilities. We need not establish a contract goal on every such contract, and the size of contract goals will be adapted to the circumstances of each such contract (e.g., type and location of work, availability of DBEs to perform the particular type of work).

Asheboro Regional Airport

1. Airport Name and Location:

Asheboro Regional Airport is located in central North Carolina six miles from the City of Asheboro.

2. <u>Definition of Project Service Area:</u>

The normal market area was determined through consultation with engineers and an assessment of the area from where the substantial majority of previous bidders came, and the area where the substantial majority of dollars were spent. The market area is shown below in Table 1.

Table 1: Asheboro Regional Airport Market Area

County	Bidders	Percent of bidders	Dollars	Percent of Dollars
Alamance	2	12.5%	\$o	0.0%
Durham	1	6.3%	\$o	0.0%
Forsyth	1	6.3%	\$o	0.0%
Lee	1	6.3%	\$o	0.0%
Randolph	2	12.5%	\$268,405	42.1%
Rockingham	2	12.5%	\$o	0.0%
Surry	3	18.8%	\$369,452	57.9%
Market Area	12	75.0%	\$637,857	100.0%
Other	4	25.0%	\$0	0.0%
Total	16	100.0%	\$637,857	100.0%

3. <u>Definition of Project Scope</u>, <u>Activities and NAICS codes</u>:

The FY 2024 – 2026 projects proposed for the Asheboro Regional Airport is shown in table 2 below.

Table 2: FY 2024 - 2026 Projects

	Asheboro Regional Airport (HBI)						
Fiscal Year	Projects	AIP Dollars					
2025	T-Hangar and Taxilane Development	\$1,146,667					
	FY 2024 - FY 2026 Total \$1,146,667						

4. Determination of Relative Availability of DBE's in Project Service Area

Table 3: Step 1 Base Figure Asheboro Regional Airport

FY 2025 - T-Hangar and Taxilane Development								
Activity	NAICS	DBE Firms	All Firms	% DBE Availability	NAICS Dollars	DBE Dollars		
Building Construction	236220	9	129	7.0%	\$599,135	\$41,800		
Water & Sewer	237110	6	38	15.8%	\$42,795	\$6,757		
Highway & Street	237310	8	26	30.8%	\$213,692	\$65,751		
Drainage	237990	2	3	66.7%	\$42,225	\$28,150		
Roofing	238160	0	90	0.0%	\$35,663	\$o		
Electrical	238210	3	293	1.0%	\$17,974	\$184		
Drywall and Insulation Contractors	238310	2	78	2.6%	\$10,699	\$274		
Site Prep	238910	13	136	9.6%	\$143,721	\$13,738		
Engineering	541330	13	149	8.7%	\$7,133	\$622		
Landscaping	561730	9	482	1.9%	\$33,630	\$628		
Total \$1,146,667								
	Weigh	ted Step	1 Goal =			13.8%		

SOURCES:

- 1. 2022 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory January 2025.

5. Determining the Step 1 DBE Base Figures

The Step 1 DBE base figure for each project was derived by using a weighting process by which the percentage of dollars spent on various activities (represented by NAICS codes) were multiplied by the percentage of relevant DBE firms to all relevant firms as indicated in Tables 3 above.

6. Adjustments to the DBE Base Figure:

After the DBE Base Figure has been developed, the regulations (49 CFR Part 26) require that:

a. Adjustment Factors to Consider

The regulations also state that several types of evidence that must be considered when adjusting the base figure. These include:

"(i) The current capacity of DBEs to perform work in your DOT-assisted contracting program, as measured by the volume of work DBEs have performed in recent years.

[&]quot;...Additional evidence in the sponsor's jurisdiction be considered to determine what adjustment, if any, is needed to the base figure in order to arrive at your overall goal" (26:45(d)).

There are no recent past similar projects by which to adjust the goal, so this factor will not be used to adjust the base figure.

b. Adjustment to Step 1 DBE Base Figure

With the adjustment factors consider to this point, Asheboro Regional Airport will not adjust the step 1 base figure as indicated in Table 4 below.

Table 4: Asheboro Regional Airport FY 2024 – FY 2026 Overall DBE Goals

	Asheboro Regional Airport (HBI) - FY 2024 - FY 2026 DBE Goal							
Fiscal Year	Project	Step1	Step 2 adjustment	Overall Goal	Total project costs	DBE Goal (dollars)		
FY 2024			No projects at	this time				
	FY 2024 To	otal		N/A	N/A	N/A		
FY 2025	T-Hangar and Taxilane Development	13.8%	N/A	13.8%	\$1,146,667	\$158,240		
	FY 2025 To	tal		13.8%	\$1,146,667	\$158,240		
FY 2026	FY 2026 No projects at this time							
	FY 2026 Total				N/A	N/A		
	FY 2026 Total N/A N/A N/A							
	FY 2024 - FY 2026 (Overall G	oal	13.8%	\$1,146,667	\$158,240		

7. Race-Conscious/Race-Neutral Projections

Asheboro Regional Airport proposes that, of the DBE goal of $\underline{13.8\%}$, the projected race-neutral goal will be $\underline{0.0\%}$, and the race conscious goal will be $\underline{13.8\%}$ The reason for this projected split is there are no recent past similar projects to project a race-neutral percentage.

8. Contract Goals

The Asheboro Regional Airport will use contract goals to meet any portion of the overall goal that it does not project being able to meet using race-neutral means. Contract goals are established so that, over the period to which the overall goal applies, they will cumulatively result in meeting any portion of our overall goal that is not projected to be met through the use of race-neutral means.

The Airport will establish contract goals only on those DOT-assisted contracts that have subcontracting possibilities. We need not establish a contract goal on every such contract, and the size of contract goals will be adapted to the circumstances of each such contract (e.g., type and location of work, availability of DBEs to perform the particular type of work).

Avery County Airport

1. Airport Name and Location:

Avery County Airport is located in Western North Carolina, 4 miles northeast of the town of Spruce Pine, NC.

2. <u>Definition of Project Service Area:</u>

The normal market area was determined through consultation with engineers and an assessment of the area from where the substantial majority of previous bidders came, and the area where the substantial majority of dollars were spent. The market area is shown below in Table 1.

Table 1: Avery County Airport Market Area

County
Avery
Catawba
Rutherford

3. <u>Definition of Project Scope</u>, <u>Activities and NAICS codes</u>:

The FY 2024 – 2026 project proposed for the Avery County Airport is shown in table 2 below.

Table 2: FY 2024 - 2026 Projects

Avery County Airport (7A8)						
Fiscal Year	Projects	Federal Dollars				
2024	Terminal and Hangar Project (CPS)	\$614,667				
	FY 2024 - FY 2026 Total \$614,667					

4. Determination of Relative Availability of DBE's in Project Service Area

Table 3: Step 1 Base Figure Avery County Airport

FY 2024	FY 2024 - Terminal and Hangar Project (CPS) Rehabilitation							
Activity	NAICS	DBE Firms	All Firms	% DBE Availability	NAICS Dollars	DBE Dollars		
Building Construction	236220	0	17	0.0%	\$350,742	\$o		
Highway & Street	237310	2	17	11.8%	\$97,070	\$11,420		
Electrical	238210	0	79	0.0%	\$1,821	\$o		
Site Prep	238910	1	47	2.1%	\$57,038	\$1,214		
Engineering	541330	0	30	0.0%	\$106,595	\$o		
Landscaping	561730	2	108	1.9%	\$1,401	\$26		
Total \$614,667								
Weighted Step 1 Goal =								

SOURCES:

- 1. 2022 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory March 2025.

5. Determining the Step 1 DBE Base Figures

The Step 1 DBE base figure for each project was derived by using a weighting process by which the percentage of dollars spent on various activities (represented by NAICS codes) were multiplied by the percentage of relevant DBE firms to all relevant firms as indicated in Table 3 above.

6. Adjustments to the DBE Base Figure:

After the DBE Base Figure has been developed, the regulations (49 CFR Part 26) require that:

"...Additional evidence in the sponsor's jurisdiction be considered to determine what adjustment, if any, is needed to the base figure in order to arrive at your overall goal" (26:45(d)).

a. Adjustment Factors to Consider

The regulations also state that several types of evidence that must be considered when adjusting the base figure. These include:

"(i) The current capacity of DBEs to perform work in your DOT-assisted contracting program, as measured by the volume of work DBEs have performed in recent years.

There are no recent past similar projects by which to adjust the goal, so this factor will not be used to adjust the base figure.

b. Adjustment to Step 1 DBE Base Figure

With the adjustment factors consider to this point, Avery County Airport will not adjust the step 1 base figure as indicated in Table 4 below.

Table 4: Avery County Airport FY 2024 – FY 2026 Overall DBE Goals

Avery County Airport (7A8) - FY 2024 - FY 2026 DBE Goal								
Fiscal Year	Project	Step1	Step 2 adjustment	Overall Goal	Total project costs	DBE Goal (dollars)		
FY 2024	Terminal and Hangar Project (CPS)	2.1%	N/A	2.1%	\$614,667	\$12,908		
	FY 2024 Tot	al		N/A	\$614,667	\$12,908		
FY 2025			No projects at t	this time				
	FY 2025 Tot	al		N/A	N/A	N/A		
					,	,		
FY 2025			No projects at t	this time				
FY 2026 Total				N/A	N/A	N/A		
	FY 2024 - FY 2026 O	verall Go	al	2.1%	\$614,667	\$12,908		

7. Race-Conscious/Race-Neutral Projections

Avery County Airport proposes that, of the DBE goal of <u>2.1%</u>, the projected race-neutral goal will be <u>0.0%</u>, and the race conscious goal will be <u>2.1%</u> The reason for this projected split is there are no recent past similar projects to project a race-neutral percentage.

8. Contract Goals

The Avery County Airport will use contract goals to meet any portion of the overall goal that it does not project being able to meet using race-neutral means. Contract goals are established so that, over the period to which the overall goal applies, they will cumulatively result in meeting any portion of our overall goal that is not projected to be met through the use of race-neutral means.

The Airport will establish contract goals only on those DOT-assisted contracts that have subcontracting possibilities. We need not establish a contract goal on every such contract, and the size of contract goals will be adapted to the circumstances of each such contract (e.g., type and location of work, availability of DBEs to perform the particular type of work).

Burlington-Alamance Regional Airport

1. Airport Name and Location:

Burlington-Alamance Regional Airport is located in the Piedmont region of North Carolina, 3 miles southwest of Burlington.

2. <u>Definition of Project Service Area:</u>

The normal market area was determined through consultation with engineers and an assessment of the area from where the substantial majority of previous bidders came, and the area where the substantial majority of dollars were spent. The market area is shown below in Table 1.

Table 1: Burlington-Alamance Regional Airport Market Area

County	Bidders	Percent of bidders	Dollars	Percent of dollars
Alamance	1	12.5%	-	-
Forsyth	1	12.5%	\$1,995,735	69.0%
Guilford	2	25.0%	-	-
Market Area	4	50.0%	\$1,995,735	69.0%
Other	4	50.0%	\$898,415	31.0%
Total	8	100.0%	\$2,894,150	100.0%

3. <u>Definition of Project Scope</u>, <u>Activities and NAICS codes</u>:

The FY 2024 – 2026 projects proposed for the Burlington-Alamance Regional Airport are shown in table 2 below.

Table 2: FY 2024 – FY 2026 Proposed Projects

	Burlington-Alamance Regional Airport (BUY)					
Fiscal Year	Projects	AIP Dollars				
2024	T-Hangar and Hangar Taxilanes Site Preparation and Paving	\$450,000				
	FY 2024 - FY 2026 Total \$450,000					

4. Determination of Relative Availability of DBE's in Project Service Area

Table 3: Step 1 Base Figure Burlington-Alamance Regional Airport

FY 2024 - T-Hangar and Hangar Taxi lanes Site Preparation and Paving								
Activity	NAICS	DBE Firms	All Firms	% DBE Availability	NAICS Dollars	DBE Dollars		
Highway & Street	237310	10	31	32.3%	\$85,500	\$27,581		
Site Prep	238910	12	106	11.3%	\$315,000	\$35,660		
Engineering	541330	19	143	13.3%	\$45,000	\$5,979		
landscaping	landscaping 561730 17 443 3.8% \$4,500							
Total \$450,000								
Weighted Step 1 Goal =								

SOURCES:

- 1. 2021 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory May 2024.

5. Determining the Step 1 DBE Base Figure

The Step 1 DBE base figure was derived by using a weighting process by which the percentage of dollars spent on various activities (represented by NAICS codes) were multiplied by the percentage of relevant DBE firms to all relevant firms as indicated in Tables 3 above.

6. Adjustments to the DBE Base Figure:

After the DBE Base Figure has been developed, the regulations (49 CFR Part 26) require that:

"...Additional evidence in the sponsor's jurisdiction be considered to determine what adjustment, if any, is needed to the base figure in order to arrive at your overall goal" (26:45(d)).

a. Adjustment Factors to Consider

The regulations also state that several types of evidence that must be considered when adjusting the base figure. These include:

"(i) The current capacity of DBEs to perform work in your DOT-assisted contracting program, as measured by the volume of work DBEs have performed in recent years.

The historical overall DBE goals established and/or accomplished at the Airport in recent years was examined relative to the above consideration (see table below):

Table 4: Burlington-Alamance Regional Airport
DBE Accomplishment

Report Period	DBE Goal	DBE Percent Achieved	Over- /Under- Achieved
FY 2019	11.0%	11.4%	0.4%
FY 2020	2.0%	5.4%	3.4%
Median	6.5%	8.4%	1.9%

Source: Division of Aviation staff; analysis by Ken Weeden & Associates, Inc.

The DBE accomplishment for the reporting period (i.e., the period in which there was actual AIP-funded activity to report) as shown above is **8.4%**.

b. Adjustment to Step 1 DBE Base Figure

With the adjustment factors considered to this point, the Airport will adjust the Step 1 base figures as calculated above by averaging them with the annual accomplishment factor derived in Table 4 above (8.4%).

Table 5: Burlington-Alamance Regional Airport FY 2024 – FY 2026 Overall DBE Goals

F1 2024 – F1 2020 Overall DBE Goals								
Fiscal Year	Project	Step1	Step 2 adjustment	Overall Goal	Total project costs	DBE Goal (dollars)		
2024	FY 24 T-Hangar and Hangar Taxi lanes Site Preparation and Paving	15.4%	8.4%	11.9%	\$450,000	\$53,550		
	FY 2024 To	tal		11.9%	\$450,000	\$53,550		
		No pr	ojects at this tin	ne				
	FY 2025 To	tal		N/A	N/A	N/A		
	-							
	No projects at this time							
FY 2026 Total			N/A	N/A	N/A			
	FY 2024 - FY 2026 O	verall (Goal	11.9%	\$450,000	\$53,550		

The total DBE goal in dollars was divided by the total federal portion of project costs to derive the overall DBE goal of 11.9% for FY 2024-FY 2026.

7. Race-Conscious/Race-Neutral Projections

Burlington-Alamance Regional Airport proposes that, of the DBE goal of <u>11.9%</u>, the projected race-neutral goal will be <u>1.9%</u>, and the race conscious goal will be <u>10.0%</u>. The reason for this projected split is the median over-achievement as indicated in table 4 is **1.9**%.

8. Contract Goals

The Burlington-Alamance Regional Airport will use contract goals to meet any portion of the overall goal that it does not project being able to meet using race-neutral means. Contract goals are established so that, over the period to which the overall goal applies, they will cumulatively result in meeting any portion of our overall goal that is not projected to be met through the use of race-neutral means.

The Airport will establish contract goals only on those DOT-assisted contracts that have subcontracting possibilities. We need not establish a contract goal on every such contract, and the size of contract goals will be adapted to the circumstances of each such contract (e.g., type and location of work, availability of DBEs to perform the particular type of work).

Cape Fear Regional Jetport

1. Airport Name and Location:

Cape Fear Regional Jetport is located on the coast of North Carolina, in Brunswick County.

2. <u>Definition of Project Service Area:</u>

The normal market area was determined through consultation with engineers and an assessment of the area from where the substantial majority of previous bidders came, and the area where the substantial majority of dollars were spent. The market area is shown below in Table 1.

Table 1: Cape Fear Regional Jetport Market Area

County	Bidders	Percent of bidders	Dollars	Percent of dollars
Brunswick	1	9.1%	\$1,125,258	26.6%
Columbus	1	9.1%	-	-
New Hanover	1	9.1%	\$2,284,947	54.0%
Sampson	1	9.1%	-	-
Wayne	1	9.1%	-	-
Wilson	1	9.1%	\$710,128	16.8%
Market Area	6	54.5%	\$4,120,332	97.4%
Other	5	45.5%	\$109,725	2.6%
Total	11	100.0%	\$4,230,057	100.0%

3. <u>Definition of Project Scope</u>, <u>Activities and NAICS codes</u>:

The FY 2024 – 2026 projects proposed for the Cape Fear Regional Jetport is shown in table 2 below.

Table 2: FY 2024 - 2026 Projects

	14510 111 1014 1010 110 100 100							
	Cape Fear Regional Jetport (SUT)							
Fiscal Year	Projects							
2024	Airfield Maintenance Building (Design & Construction)	\$1,035,001						
2025	Southwest Hangar Access Taxilane (Design & Construction)	\$738,437						
	FY 2024 - FY 2026 Total							

4. Determination of Relative Availability of DBE's in Project Service Area

Table 3a: Step 1 Base Figure Cape Fear Regional Jetport

FY 2024	FY 2024 - Airfield Maintenance Building (Design & Construction)							
Activity	NAICS	DBE Firms	All Firms	% DBE Availability	NAICS Dollars	DBE Dollars		
Building				•				
Construction	236220	3	80	3.8%	\$315,000	\$11,813		
Water & Sewer Line	237110	3	37	8.1%	\$22,500.00	\$1,824		
Highway & Street	237310	2	9	22.2%	\$205,560.00	\$45,680		
Electrical	238210	1	230	0.4%	\$22,500.00	\$98		
Site Prep	238910	8	103	7.8%	\$168,899.00	\$13,118		
Engineering	541330	0	106	0.0%	\$92,006.00	\$o		
Survey	541370	1	27	3.7%	\$92,006.00	\$3,408		
Testing	541380	0	14	0.0%	\$92,005.00	\$o		
Landscaping	561730	4	306	1.3%	\$24,525.00	\$321		
Total								
Weighted Step 1 Goal =								

SOURCES:

- 1. 2022 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory March 2025.

Table 3b: Step 1 Base Figure Cape Fear Regional Jetport

EW 2225 C	FY 2025 - Southwest Hangar Access Taxilane (Design & Construction)							
FY 2025 - S	outnwest	Hangar A	Access Ta	xiiane (Desigi	1 & Construct	ion)		
Activity	NAICS	DBE Firms	All Firms	% DBE Availability	NAICS Dollars	DBE Dollars		
Highway & Street	237310	2	9	22.2%	\$232,505.00	\$51,668		
Drainage	237990	1	23	4.3%	\$18,600.00	\$809		
Site Prep	238910	8	103	7.8%	\$222,759.00	\$17,302		
Engineering	541330	0	106	0.0%	\$56,818.00	\$o		
Survey	541370	1	27	3.7%	\$56,818.00	\$2,104		
Testing	541380	0	14	0.0%	\$56,818.00	\$o		
Landscaping	561730	4	306	1.3%	\$94,119.00	\$1,230		
Total	Total 16 588 \$738,437							
Weighted Step 1 Goal =								

SOURCES

- 1. 2022 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory March 2025.

5. Determining the Step 1 DBE Base Figures

The Step 1 DBE base figure for each project was derived by using a weighting process by which the percentage of dollars spent on various activities (represented by NAICS codes) were multiplied by the percentage of relevant DBE firms to all relevant firms as indicated in Tables 3 above.

6. Adjustments to the DBE Base Figure:

After the DBE Base Figure has been developed, the regulations (49 CFR Part 26) require that:

"...Additional evidence in the sponsor's jurisdiction be considered to determine what adjustment, if any, is needed to the base figure in order to arrive at your overall goal" (26:45(d)).

a. Adjustment Factors to Consider

The regulations also state that several types of evidence that must be considered when adjusting the base figure. These include:

"(i) The current capacity of DBEs to perform work in your DOT-assisted contracting program, as measured by the volume of work DBEs have performed in recent years.

There are no recent past similar projects by which to adjust the goal, so this factor will not be used to adjust the base figure.

b. Adjustment to Step 1 DBE Base Figure

With the adjustment factors consider to this point, Cape Fear Regional Jetport will not adjust the step 1 base figure as indicated in Table 4 below.

Table 4: Cape Fear Regional Jetport FY 2024 – FY 2026 Overall DBE Goals

	Cape Fear Regional Jetport (SUT) - FY 2024 - FY 2026 DBE Goal							
Fiscal Year	Project	Step1	Step 2 adjustment	Overall Goal	Total project costs	DBE Goal (dollars)		
FY 2024	Airfield Maintenance Building (Design & Construction)	7.4%	N/A	7.4%	\$1,035,001	\$76,590		
	FY 2024 Total							
FY 2025	Southwest Hangar Access Taxilane (Design & Construction)	9.9%	N/A	9.9%	\$738,437	\$73,105		
	FY 2025 To	tal						
FY 2026			No projects at	this time				
	FY 2026 To	N/A	N/A	N/A				
	FY 2024 - FY 2026 Overall Goal 8.4% \$1,773,438 \$149,695							

7. Race-Conscious/Race-Neutral Projections

Cape Fear Regional Jetport proposes that, of the DBE goal of 8.4%, the projected race-neutral goal will be 0.0%, and the race conscious goal will be 8.4. The reason for this projected split is there are no recent past similar projects to project a race-neutral percentage.

8. Contract Goals

The Cape Fear Regional Jetport will use contract goals to meet any portion of the overall goal that it does not project being able to meet using race-neutral means. Contract goals are established so that, over the period to which the overall goal applies, they will cumulatively result in meeting any portion of our overall goal that is not projected to be met through the use of race-neutral means.

The Airport will establish contract goals only on those DOT-assisted contracts that have subcontracting possibilities. We need not establish a contract goal on every such contract, and the size of contract goals will be adapted to the circumstances of each such contract (e.g., type and location of work, availability of DBEs to perform the particular type of work).

Charlotte-Monroe Executive Airport

1. Airport Name and Location:

Charlotte-Monroe Executive Airport is located in Davidson County 3 miles southwest of Lexington, North Carolina.

2. <u>Definition of Project Service Area:</u>

The normal market area was determined through consultation with engineers and an assessment of the area from where the substantial majority of previous bidders came, and the area where the substantial majority of dollars were spent. The market area is shown below in Table 1.

Table 1: Charlotte-Monroe Executive Airport Market Area

County	Bidders	Percent of bidders	Dollars	Percent of dollars
Lincoln	1	20.0%	\$1,097,511	27.6%
Mecklenburg	3	60.0%	\$2,884,600	72.4%
Union	0	0.0%	\$o	0.0%
Market Area	4	80.0%	\$3,982,111	100.0%
Other	1	20.0%	\$0	0.0%
Total	5	100.0%	\$3,982,111	100.0%

3. <u>Definition of Project Scope</u>, <u>Activities and NAICS codes:</u>

The FY 2024 – 2026 projects proposed for the Charlotte-Monroe Executive Airport is shown in table 2 below.

Table 2: FY 2024 - 2026 Projects

	Charlotte-Monroe Executive Airport (EQY)								
Fiscal Year	Projects								
2024	Runway Approach Obstruction (CA/RPR Services)	\$367,891							
2025	Runway Rehabilitation and Strengthening (Design-Bidding)	\$562,500							
	FY 2024 - FY 2026 Total \$930,391								

4. Determination of Relative Availability of DBE's in Project Service Area

Table 3a: Step 1 Base Figure Charlotte-Monroe Executive Airport

FY 202	FY 2024 - Runway Approach Obstruction (CA/RPR Services)							
Activity DBE All % DBE NAICS DBE Activity NAICS Firms Firms Availability Dollars Dollars								
Engineering	541330	16	398	4.0%	\$367,891	\$14,790		
Total	16	398		\$367,891	\$14,790			
Weighted Step 1 Goal =						4.0%		

SOURCES:

- 1. 2022 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory March 2025.

Table 3b: Step 1 Base Figure Charlotte-Monroe Executive Airport

FY 2025 - R	FY 2025 - Runway Rehabilitation and Strengthening (Design-Bidding)							
Activity	NAICS	DBE Firms	All Firms	% DBE Availability	NAICS Dollars	DBE Dollars		
Engineering	541330	16	398	4.0%	\$342,391	\$13,764		
Survey	541370	2	53	3.8%	\$65,217	\$2,461		
Geotechnical	541380	3	38	7.9%	\$32,609	\$2,574		
Environmental	541620	5	40	12.5%	\$122,283	\$15,285		
Total 26 529 \$562,500						\$34,085		
Weighted Step 1 Goal =						6.1%		

SOURCES:

- 1. 2022 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory March 2025.

5. Determining the Step 1 DBE Base Figures

The Step 1 DBE base figure for each project was derived by using a weighting process by which the percentage of dollars spent on various activities (represented by NAICS codes) were multiplied by the percentage of relevant DBE firms to all relevant firms as indicated in Tables 3a and 3b above.

6. Adjustments to the DBE Base Figure:

After the DBE Base Figure has been developed, the regulations (49 CFR Part 26) require that:

"...Additional evidence in the sponsor's jurisdiction be considered to determine what adjustment, if any, is needed to the base figure in order to arrive at your overall goal" (26:45(d)).

a. Adjustment Factors to Consider

The regulations also state that several types of evidence that must be considered when adjusting the base figure. These include:

"(i) The current capacity of DBEs to perform work in your DOT-assisted contracting program, as measured by the volume of work DBEs have performed in recent years.

There are no recent past similar projects by which to adjust the goal, so this factor will not be used to adjust the base figure.

b. Adjustment to Step 1 DBE Base Figure

With the adjustment factors consider to this point, Charlotte-Monroe Executive Airport will not adjust the step 1 base figure as indicated in Table 4 below.

Table 4: Charlotte-Monroe Executive Airport FY 2024 – FY 2026 Overall DBE Goals

C	Charlotte-Monroe Executive Airport (EQY) - FY 2024 - FY 2026 DBE Goal							
Fiscal Year	Project	Step1	Step 2 adjustment	Overall Goal	Total project costs	DBE Goal (dollars)		
FY 2024	Runway Approach Obstruction (CA/RPR Services)	4.0%	N/A	4.0%	\$367,891	\$14,716		
	FY 2024 To	otal		4.0%	\$367,891	\$14,716		
FY 2025	Runway Rehabilitation and Strengthening (Design-Bidding)	6.1%	N/A	6.1%	\$562,500	\$34,313		
	FY 2025 To	tal		6.1%	\$562,500	\$34,313		
FY 2026			No projects at	this time				
	FY 2026 To	N/A	N/A	N/A				
	FY 2024 - FY 2026 (5.3%	\$930,391	\$49,028				

7. Race-Conscious/Race-Neutral Projections

Charlotte-Monroe Executive Airport proposes that, of the DBE goal of <u>5.3%</u>, the projected race-neutral goal will be <u>0.0%</u>, and the race conscious goal will be <u>5.3</u> The reason for this projected split is there are no recent past similar projects to project a race-neutral percentage.

8. Contract Goals

The Charlotte-Monroe Executive Airport will use contract goals to meet any portion of the overall goal that it does not project being able to meet using race-neutral means. Contract goals are established so that, over the period to which the overall goal applies, they will cumulatively result in meeting any portion of our overall goal that is not projected to be met through the use of race-neutral means.

The Airport will establish contract goals only on those DOT-assisted contracts that have subcontracting possibilities. We need not establish a contract goal on every such contract, and the size of contract goals will be adapted to the circumstances of each such contract (e.g., type and location of work, availability of DBEs to perform the particular type of work).

Clinton-Sampson County Airport

1. Airport Name and Location:

Clinton-Sampson County Airport is a public use airport located two miles southwest of the central business district of Clinton, a city in Sampson County, North Carolina.

2. Definition of Project Service Area:

The normal market area was determined through consultation with engineers and an assessment of the area from where the substantial majority of previous bidders came, and the area where the substantial majority of dollars were spent. The market area is shown below in Table 1.

Table 1: Clinton-Sampson County Airport Market Area

County
Cumberland
Sampson

3. <u>Definition of Project Scope, Activities and NAICS codes:</u>

The FY 2024 – 2026 project proposed for the Clinton-Sampson County Airport is shown in table 2 below.

Table 2: FY 2024 - 2026 Projects

Clinton-Sampson County Airport (CTZ)						
Fiscal Year	Projecte					
2025	Apron & T/L Rehab (Design)	\$270,194				
FY 2024 - FY 2026 Total \$270,194						

4. Determination of Relative Availability of DBE's in Project Service Area

Table 3: Step 1 Base Figure Clinton-Sampson County Airport

FY 2025 - Apron & T/L Rehab (Design)							
Activity	NAICS	DBE Firms	All Firms	% DBE Availability	NAICS Dollars	DBE Dollars	
Engineering	541330	1	33	3.0%	\$270,194	\$8,188	
Total \$270,194					\$8,188		
Weighted Step 1 Goal =					3.0%		

SOURCES:

- 1. 2022 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory March 2025.

5. Determining the Step 1 DBE Base Figures

The Step 1 DBE base figure for each project was derived by using a weighting process by which the percentage of dollars spent on various activities (represented by NAICS codes) were multiplied by the percentage of relevant DBE firms to all relevant firms as indicated in Table 3 above.

6. Adjustments to the DBE Base Figure:

After the DBE Base Figure has been developed, the regulations (49 CFR Part 26) require that:

"...Additional evidence in the sponsor's jurisdiction be considered to determine what adjustment, if any, is needed to the base figure in order to arrive at your overall goal" (26:45(d)).

a. Adjustment Factors to Consider

The regulations also state that several types of evidence that must be considered when adjusting the base figure. These include:

"(i) The current capacity of DBEs to perform work in your DOT-assisted contracting program, as measured by the volume of work DBEs have performed in recent years.

There are no recent past similar projects by which to adjust the goal, so this factor will not be used to adjust the base figure.

b. Adjustment to Step 1 DBE Base Figure

With the adjustment factors consider to this point, Clinton-Sampson County Airport will not adjust the step 1 base figure as indicated in Table 4 below.

Table 4: Clinton-Sampson County Airport FY 2024 – FY 2026 Overall DBE Goals

	Clinton-Sampson County Airport (CTZ) - FY 2024 - FY 2026 DBE Goal						
Fiscal Year	Project	Step1	Step 2 adjustment	Overall Goal	Total project costs	DBE Goal (dollars)	
FY 2024			No projects at t	his time			
	FY 2024 Tot	al		N/A	N/A	N/A	
FY 2025	Apron & T/L Rehab (Design)	3.0%	N/A	3.0%	\$270,194	\$8,106	
	FY 2025 Tot	al		N/A	\$270,194	\$8,106	
FY 2025	FY 2025 No projects at this time						
FY 2026 Total				N/A	N/A	N/A	
	FY 2024 - FY 2026 O	3.0%	\$270,194	\$8,106			

7. Race-Conscious/Race-Neutral Projections

Clinton-Sampson County Airport proposes that, of the DBE goal of **3.0%**, the projected race-neutral goal will be **0.0%**, and the race conscious goal will be **3.0%** The reason for this projected split is there are no recent past similar projects to project a race-neutral percentage.

8. Contract Goals

The Clinton-Sampson County Airport will use contract goals to meet any portion of the overall goal that it does not project being able to meet using race-neutral means. Contract goals are established so that, over the period to which the overall goal applies, they will cumulatively result in meeting any portion of our overall goal that is not projected to be met through the use of race-neutral means.

The Airport will establish contract goals only on those DOT-assisted contracts that have subcontracting possibilities. We need not establish a contract goal on every such contract, and the size of contract goals will be adapted to the circumstances of each such contract (e.g., type and location of work, availability of DBEs to perform the particular type of work).

Columbus County Municipal Airport

1. Airport Name and Location:

Columbus County Municipal Airport is a county owned, public use airport in Columbus County, North Carolina. It is located three nautical miles south of the central business district of Whiteville, North Carolina.

2. Definition of Project Service Area:

The normal market area was determined through consultation with engineers and an assessment of the area from where the substantial majority of previous bidders came, and the area where the substantial majority of dollars were spent. The market area is shown below in Table 1.

Table 1: Columbus County Municipal Airport Market Area

City/County	Bidders	% of Bidders	Dollars	% of Dollars
Columbus	1	33.33%	\$2,506,918	100.00%
Cumberland	1	33.33%	\$o	0.00%
New Hanover	1	33.33%	\$o	0.00%
Market Area	3	100.00%	\$2,506,918	100.00%
Other	0	0.00%	\$o	0.00%
Total	3	100.00%	\$2,506,918	100.00%

3. <u>Definition of Project Scope</u>, <u>Activities and NAICS codes</u>:

The FY 2024 – 2026 projects proposed for the Columbus County Municipal Airport is shown in table 2 below.

Table 2: FY 2024 - 2026 Projects

Columbus County Municipal Airport (CPC)						
Fiscal Year	AIP Dollars					
AWOS Relocation - Design & Construction		\$300,000				
FY 202	\$300,000					

4. Determination of Relative Availability of DBE's in Project Service Area

Table 3: Step 1 Base Figure Columbus County Municipal Airport

FY 2024 - AWOS Relocation - Design & Construction							
Activity	NAICS	DBE Firms	All Firms	% DBE Availability	NAICS Dollars	DBE Dollars	
Drainage	237990	0	18	0.0%	\$3,105	\$o	
Electrical	238210	2	163	1.2%	\$202,753	\$2,488	
Site Prep	238910	8	47	17.0%	\$85,697	\$14,587	
Fencing	238990	3	48	6.3%	\$4,968	\$310	
Landscaping	561730	4	205	2.0%	\$3,478	\$68	
Total 17 481 3.5% \$300,000						\$10,603	
	3.5%						

SOURCES:

- 1. 2021 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory May 2024.

5. Determining the Step 1 DBE Base Figures

The Step 1 DBE base figure for each project was derived by using a weighting process by which the percentage of dollars spent on various activities (represented by NAICS codes) were multiplied by the percentage of relevant DBE firms to all relevant firms as indicated in Tables 3 above.

6. Adjustments to the DBE Base Figure:

After the DBE Base Figure has been developed, the regulations (49 CFR Part 26) require that:

"...Additional evidence in the sponsor's jurisdiction be considered to determine what adjustment, if any, is needed to the base figure in order to arrive at your overall goal" (26:45(d)).

a. Adjustment Factors to Consider

The regulations also state that several types of evidence that must be considered when adjusting the base figure. These include:

"(i) The current capacity of DBEs to perform work in your DOT-assisted contracting program, as measured by the volume of work DBEs have performed in recent years.

There are no recent past similar projects by which to adjust the goal, so this factor will not be used to adjust the base figure.

b. Adjustment to Step 1 DBE Base Figure

With the adjustment factors consider to this point, Columbus County Municipal Airport will not adjust the step 1 base figure as indicated in Table 4 below.

Table 4: Columbus County Municipal Airport FY 2024 – FY 2026 Overall DBE Goals

	Columbus County Municipal Airport (CPC) - FY 2024 - FY 2026 DBE Goal						
Fiscal Year	Project	Step1	Step 2 adjustment	Overall Goal	Total project costs	DBE Goal (dollars)	
FY 2024	AWOS Relocation - Design & Construction	3.5%	N/A	3.5%	\$300,000	\$10,500	
	FY 2024 Tota	al		3.5%	\$300,000	\$10,500	
FY 2025			No projects at th	is time			
	FY 2025 Tota	al		N/A	N/A	N/A	
FY 2026	FY 2026 No projects at this time						
FY 2026 Total				N/A	N/A	N/A	
	FY 2024 - FY 2026 Overall Goal 3.5% \$300,000 \$10,500					\$10,500	

7. Race-Conscious/Race-Neutral Projections

Columbus County Municipal Airport proposes that, of the DBE goal of <u>3.5%</u>, the projected race-neutral goal will be <u>0.0%</u>, and the race conscious goal will be <u>3.5%</u>. The reason for this projected split is there are no recent past similar projects to project a race-neutral percentage.

8. Contract Goals

The Columbus County Municipal Airport will use contract goals to meet any portion of the overall goal that it does not project being able to meet using race-neutral means. Contract goals are established so that, over the period to which the overall goal applies, they will cumulatively result in meeting any portion of our overall goal that is not projected to be met through the use of race-neutral means.

The Airport will establish contract goals only on those DOT-assisted contracts that have subcontracting possibilities. We need not establish a contract goal on every such contract, and the size of contract goals will be adapted to the circumstances of each such contract (e.g., type and location of work, availability of DBEs to perform the particular type of work).

Currituck County Regional Airport

1. Airport Name and Location:

Currituck County Regional Airport is located on the Outer Banks of North Carolina about 25 miles east of Elizabeth City.

2. <u>Definition of Project Service Area:</u>

The normal market area was determined through consultation with engineers and an assessment of the area from where the substantial majority of previous bidders came, and the area where the substantial majority of dollars were spent. The market area is shown below in Table 1.

Table 1: Currituck County Regional Airport Market Area

City/County	Bidders	% of Bidders	Dollars	% of Dollars
Currituck	0	0.00%	\$o	0.00%
Johnston	1	50.00%	\$o	0.00%
Wake	1	50.00%	\$1,074,000	100.00%
Market Area	2	100.00%	\$1,074,000	100.00%
Other	0	0.00%	\$o	0.00%
Total	2	100.00%	\$1,074,000	100.00%

3. <u>Definition of Project Scope</u>, <u>Activities and NAICS codes</u>:

The FY 2024 – 2026 projects proposed for the Currituck County Regional Airport are shown in table 2 below.

Table 2: FY 2024 - FY 2026 Proposed Projects

Currituck County Regional Airport (ONX)							
Fiscal Projects AII							
2024	Fuel Farm and Apron - Construction Phase	\$604,000					
2025	Runway Reconstruction and Lighting	\$8,500,000					
	FY 2024 - FY 2026 Total \$9,104,000						

4. Determination of Relative Availability of DBE's in Project Service Area

Table 3a: Step 1 Base Figure Currituck County Regional Airport

FY 2024 - Fuel Farm and Apron - Construction Phase							
Activity	NAICS	DBE Firms	All Firms	% DBE Availability	NAICS Dollars	DBE Dollars	
Utility Construction	237110	14	62				
Highway & Street	237310	13	37				
Drainage	237990	9	13				
Concrete	238110	15	110				
Electrical Contractors	238210	5	393				
Site Prep	238910	12	159				
Petroleum Bulk Stations and Terminals	424710	0	14				
Landscaping	561730	12	569				
Total 80 1357 5.9% \$604,000							
Weighted Step 1 Goal =							

Table 3b: Step 1 Base Figure Currituck County Regional Airport

FY	FY 2025 - Runway Reconstruction and Lighting							
Activity	NAICS	DBE Firms	All Firms	% DBE Availability	NAICS Dollars	DBE Dollars		
Highway & Street	237310	13	37					
Electrical Contractors	238210	5	393					
Site Prep	238910	12	159					
Engineering	541330	38	444					
Landscaping	561730	12	569					
Total 80 1602 5.0% \$8,500,000						\$424,469		
Weighted Step 1 Goal =								

SOURCES:

- 1. 2021 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory May 2024.

5. <u>Determining the Step 1 DBE Base Figure</u>

The Step 1 DBE base figure was derived by using a weighting process by which the percentage of dollars spent on various activities (represented by NAICS codes) were multiplied by the percentage of relevant DBE firms to all relevant firms as indicated in Tables 3 above.

6. Adjustments to the DBE Base Figure:

After the DBE Base Figure has been developed, the regulations (49 CFR Part 26) require that:

"...Additional evidence in the sponsor's jurisdiction be considered to determine what adjustment, if any, is needed to the base figure in order to arrive at your overall goal" (26:45(d)).

a. Adjustment Factors to Consider

The regulations also state that several types of evidence that must be considered when adjusting the base figure. These include:

"(i) The current capacity of DBEs to perform work in your DOT-assisted contracting program, as measured by the volume of work DBEs have performed in recent years.

There are no recent past similar projects by which to adjust the goal, so this factor will not be used to adjust the base figure.

b. Adjustment to Step 1 DBE Base Figure

With the adjustment factors considered to this point, Currituck County Regional Airport will not adjust the step 1 base figures as indicated in Table 4 below.

Table 4: Currituck County Regional Airport FY 2024 – FY 2026 Overall DBE Goals

	112		2020 Overai					
Fiscal Year	Project	Step1	Step 2 adjustment	Overall Goal	Total project costs	DBE Goal (dollars)		
2024	Fuel Farm and Apron - Construction Phase	5.9%	N/A	5.9%	\$604,000	\$35,636		
	FY 2024 T	'otal		5.9%	\$604,000	\$35,636		
2025	Runway Reconstruction and Lighting	5.0%	N/A	5.0%	\$8,500,000	\$425,000		
	FY 2025 T	'otal		N/A	\$8,500,000	\$425,000		
	No projects at this time							
FY 2026 Total			N/A	N/A	N/A			
	FY 2024 - FY 2026 Overall Goal				\$9,104,000	\$460,636		

The total DBE goal in dollars was divided by the total federal portion of project costs to derive the overall DBE goal of 6.5% for FY 2024-FY 2026.

7. Race-Conscious/Race-Neutral Projections

Currituck County Regional Airport proposes that, of the DBE goal of <u>5.1%</u>, the projected race-neutral goal will be <u>0.0%</u>, and the race conscious goal will be <u>5.1%</u>. The reason for this projected split is there are no recent past similar projects to project a race-neutral percentage.

8. Contract Goals

The Currituck County Regional Airport will use contract goals to meet any portion of the overall goal that it does not project being able to meet using race-neutral means. Contract goals are established so that, over the period to which the overall goal applies, they will cumulatively result in meeting any portion of our overall goal that is not projected to be met through the use of race-neutral means.

The Airport will establish contract goals only on those DOT-assisted contracts that have subcontracting possibilities. We need not establish a contract goal on every such contract, and the size of contract goals will be adapted to the circumstances of each such contract (e.g., type and location of work, availability of DBEs to perform the particular type of work).

Curtis L. Brown Jr. Field

1. Airport Name and Location:

Curtis L. Brown Jr. Field is located in southern North Carolina just southeast of the city of Elizabethtown in Bladen County, about 35 miles southeast of Fayetteville.

2. <u>Definition of Project Service Area:</u>

The normal market area was determined through consultation with engineers and an assessment of the area from where the substantial majority of previous bidders came, and the area where the substantial majority of dollars were spent. The market area is shown below in Table 1.

Table 1: Curtis L. Brown Jr. Field Market Area

Bladen	Cumberland	Robeson
Columbus	Pender	Sampson

3. <u>Definition of Project Scope</u>, <u>Activities and NAICS codes</u>:

The FY 2024 – 2026 projects proposed for the Curtis L. Brown Jr. Field is shown in table 2 below.

Table 2: FY 2024 - 2026 Projects

Curtis L. Brown Jr. Field (EYF)					
Fiscal Year Projects Federa Dollar					
2025	\$1,223,790				
FY 2024 - FY 2026 Total \$1,223,790					

4. Determination of Relative Availability of DBE's in Project Service Area

Table 3: Step 1 Base Figure Curtis L. Brown Jr. Field

	FY 2025 - Multi-Unit Hangar					
Activity	NAICS	DBE Firms	All Firms	% DBE Availability	NAICS Dollars	DBE Dollars
Building Construction	236220	7	60	•		
Highway & Street	237310	11	13			
Drainage	237990	1	13			
Site Prep	238910	10	62			
Engineering	541330	5	47			
Geotechnical Testing	541380	3	3			
Landscaping	561730	4	164			
Total	Total 41 362 11.3% \$1,223,790					
Weighted Step 1 Goal =						11.3%

SOURCES:

- 1. 2022 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory March 2025.

5. Determining the Step 1 DBE Base Figures

The Step 1 DBE base figure for each project was derived by using a weighting process by which the percentage of dollars spent on various activities (represented by NAICS codes) were multiplied by the percentage of relevant DBE firms to all relevant firms as indicated in Table 3 above.

6. Adjustments to the DBE Base Figure:

After the DBE Base Figure has been developed, the regulations (49 CFR Part 26) require that:

"...Additional evidence in the sponsor's jurisdiction be considered to determine what adjustment, if any, is needed to the base figure in order to arrive at your overall goal" (26:45(d)).

a. Adjustment Factors to Consider

The regulations also state that several types of evidence that must be considered when adjusting the base figure. These include:

"(i) The current capacity of DBEs to perform work in your DOT-assisted contracting program, as measured by the volume of work DBEs have performed in recent years.

There are no recent past similar projects by which to adjust the goal, so this factor will not be used to adjust the base figure.

b. Adjustment to Step 1 DBE Base Figure

With the adjustment factors consider to this point, Curtis L. Brown Jr. Field will not adjust the step 1 base figure as indicated in Table 4 below.

Table 4: Curtis L. Brown Jr. Field FY 2024 – FY 2026 Overall DBE Goals

	Curtis L. Brown Field (EYF) - FY 2024 - FY 2026 DBE Goal						
Fiscal Year	Project	Step1	Step 2 adjustment	Overall Goal	Total project costs	DBE Goal (dollars)	
FY 2024	FY 2024 No projects at this time						
	FY 2024 To	#DIV/o!	\$0	\$0			
FY 2025	Multi-Unit Hangar	11.3%	N/A	11.3%	\$1,223,790	\$138,288	
	FY 2025 To	tal		11.3%	\$1,223,790	\$138,288	
FY 2026			No projects at	this time			
	FY 2026 Total			N/A	N/A	N/A	
FY 2024 - FY 2026 Overall Goal			11.3%	\$1,223,790	\$138,288		

7. Race-Conscious/Race-Neutral Projections

Curtis L. Brown Jr. Field proposes that, of the DBE goal of <u>11.3%</u>, the projected race-neutral goal will be <u>0.0%</u>, and the race conscious goal will be <u>11.3%</u> The reason for this projected split is there are no recent past similar projects to project a race-neutral percentage.

8. Contract Goals

The Curtis L. Brown Jr. Field will use contract goals to meet any portion of the overall goal that it does not project being able to meet using race-neutral means. Contract goals are established so that, over the period to which the overall goal applies, they will cumulatively result in meeting any portion of our overall goal that is not projected to be met through the use of race-neutral means.

The Airport will establish contract goals only on those DOT-assisted contracts that have subcontracting possibilities. We need not establish a contract goal on every such contract, and the size of contract goals will be adapted to the circumstances of each such contract (e.g., type and location of work, availability of DBEs to perform the particular type of work).

Dare County Regional Airport

1. Airport Name and Location:

Dare County Regional Airport is located in northeastern part of the state, one mile northwest of the coastal town of Manteo and near the Roanoke Sound.

2. <u>Definition of Project Service Area:</u>

The normal market area was determined through consultation with engineers and an assessment of the area from where the substantial majority of previous bidders came, and the area where the substantial majority of dollars were spent. The market area is shown below in Table 1.

Table 1: Dare County Regional Airport Market Area

Beaufort	Dare	Hyde
Tyrrell	Washington	

3. <u>Definition of Project Scope</u>, <u>Activities and NAICS codes</u>:

The FY 2024 - 2026 projects proposed for the Dare County Regional Airport is shown in table 2 below.

Table 2: FY 2024 - 2026 Projects

Dare County Regional Airport (CPC)						
Fiscal Year	Projects	AIP Dollars				
2024	Runway Approach Clearing - Construction	\$459,000				
FY 2024 - FY 2026 Total \$459						

4. Determination of Relative Availability of DBE's in Project Service Area

Table 3: Step 1 Base Figure Dare County Regional Airport

FY 2024 - Runway Approach Clearing - Construction						
Activity	NAICS	DBE Firms	All Firms	% DBE Availability	NAICS Dollars	DBE Dollars
Site Prep	238910	2	20	10.0%	\$292,458	\$29,246
Engineering	541330	1	23	4.3%	\$77,029	\$3,349
Landscaping	561730	3	54	5.6%	\$89,513	\$4,973
Total \$459,000						\$37,568
Weighted Step 1 Goal =						8.2%

SOURCES:

- 1. 2022 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory July 2024.

5. Determining the Step 1 DBE Base Figures

The Step 1 DBE base figure for each project was derived by using a weighting process by which the percentage of dollars spent on various activities (represented by NAICS codes) were multiplied by the percentage of relevant DBE firms to all relevant firms as indicated in Tables 3 above.

6. Adjustments to the DBE Base Figure:

After the DBE Base Figure has been developed, the regulations (49 CFR Part 26) require that:

"...Additional evidence in the sponsor's jurisdiction be considered to determine what adjustment, if any, is needed to the base figure in order to arrive at your overall goal" (26:45(d)).

a. Adjustment Factors to Consider

The regulations also state that several types of evidence that must be considered when adjusting the base figure. These include:

"(i) The current capacity of DBEs to perform work in your DOT-assisted contracting program, as measured by the volume of work DBEs have performed in recent years.

There are no recent past similar projects by which to adjust the goal, so this factor will not be used to adjust the base figure.

b. Adjustment to Step 1 DBE Base Figure

With the adjustment factors consider to this point, Dare County Regional Airport will not adjust the step 1 base figure as indicated in Table 4 below.

Table 4: Dare County Regional Airport FY 2024 - FY 2026 Overall DBE Goals

	Dare County Region	al Airpo	rt (CPC) - FY 2	2024 - FY 2	026 DBE Goal	
Fiscal Year	Project	Step1	Step 2 adjustment	Overall Goal	Total project costs	DBE Goal (dollars)
FY 2024	Runway Approach Clearing - Construction	8.2%	N/A	8.2%	\$459,000	\$37,638
	FY 2024 Tota	al		8.2%	\$459,000	\$37,638
FY 2025			No projects at th	nis time		
	FY 2025 Tota	al		N/A	N/A	N/A
					,	·
FY 2026	FY 2026 No projects at this time					
FY 2026 Total				N/A	N/A	N/A
	FY 2024 - FY 2026 Overall Goal				\$459,000	\$37,638

7. Race-Conscious/Race-Neutral Projections

Dare County Regional Airport proposes that, of the DBE goal of 8.2%, the projected race-neutral goal will be 0.0%, and the race conscious goal will be 8.2%. The reason for this projected split is there are no recent past similar projects to project a race-neutral percentage.

8. Contract Goals

The Dare County Regional Airport will use contract goals to meet any portion of the overall goal that it does not project being able to meet using race-neutral means. Contract goals are established so that, over the period to which the overall goal applies, they will cumulatively result in meeting any portion of our overall goal that is not projected to be met through the use of race-neutral means.

The Airport will establish contract goals only on those DOT-assisted contracts that have subcontracting possibilities. We need not establish a contract goal on every such contract, and the size of contract goals will be adapted to the circumstances of each such contract (e.g., type and location of work, availability of DBEs to perform the particular type of work).

Davidson County Airport

1. Airport Name and Location:

Davidson County Airport is located in Davidson County 3 miles southwest of Lexington, North Carolina.

2. <u>Definition of Project Service Area:</u>

The normal market area was determined through consultation with engineers and an assessment of the area from where the substantial majority of previous bidders came, and the area where the substantial majority of dollars were spent. The market area is shown below in Table 1.

Table 1: Davidson County Airport Market Area

County	Bidders	Percent of bidders	Dollars	Percent of dollars
Forsyth	1	16.7%	\$966,779	5.3%
Iredell	1	16.7%	\$o	0.0%
Stanly	3	50.0%	\$13,512,255	73.8%
Market Area	5	83.3%	\$14,479,034	79.1%
Other	1	16.7%	\$3,828,556	20.9%
Total	6	100.0%	\$18,307,590	100.0%

3. <u>Definition of Project Scope</u>, <u>Activities and NAICS codes</u>:

The FY 2024 – 2026 projects proposed for the Davidson County Airport is shown in table 2 below.

Table 2: FY 2024 - 2026 Projects

	Davidson County Airport (EXX)					
Fiscal Year Projects Federal Dollars						
2025	AWOS with Glideslope	\$81,900				
2025 Runway 6-24 Obstruction Removal \$239,90						
	FY 2024 - FY 2026 Total \$321,804					

4. Determination of Relative Availability of DBE's in Project Service Area

Table 3a: Step 1 Base Figure Davidson County Airport

	FY 2025 - AWOS with Glideslope					
Activity	NAICS	DBE Firms	All Firms	% DBE Availability	NAICS Dollars	DBE Dollars
Highway & Street	237310	5	26	19.2%	\$4,057	\$780
Electrical	238210	0	224	0.0%	\$57,877	\$o
Site Prep	238910	7	126	5.6%	\$14,219	\$790
Landscaping 561730 4 372 1.1% \$5,747						\$62
Total \$81,900					\$1,632	
Weighted Step 1 Goal =					2.0%	

SOURCES:

- 1. 2022 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory March 2025.

Table 3b: Step 1 Base Figure Davidson County Airport

	FY 2025 - Runway 6-24 Obstruction Removal					
Activity	NAICS	DBE Firms	All Firms	% DBE Availability	NAICS Dollars	DBE Dollars
Drainage	237990	1	8	12.5%	\$186,592	\$23,324
Site Prep	238910	7	126	5.6%	\$35,541	\$1,975
Landscaping	561730	4	372	1.1%	\$17,771	\$191
Total \$239,904					\$25,490	
Weighted Step 1 Goal =					10.6%	

SOURCES:

- 1. 2022 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory March 2025.

5. Determining the Step 1 DBE Base Figures

The Step 1 DBE base figure for each project was derived by using a weighting process by which the percentage of dollars spent on various activities (represented by NAICS codes) were multiplied by the percentage of relevant DBE firms to all relevant firms as indicated in Tables 3a and 3b above.

6. Adjustments to the DBE Base Figure:

After the DBE Base Figure has been developed, the regulations (49 CFR Part 26) require that:

"...Additional evidence in the sponsor's jurisdiction be considered to determine what adjustment, if any, is needed to the base figure in order to arrive at your overall goal" (26:45(d)).

a. Adjustment Factors to Consider

The regulations also state that several types of evidence that must be considered when adjusting the base figure. These include:

"(i) The current capacity of DBEs to perform work in your DOT-assisted contracting program, as measured by the volume of work DBEs have performed in recent years.

There are no recent past similar projects by which to adjust the goal, so this factor will not be used to adjust the base figure.

b. Adjustment to Step 1 DBE Base Figure

With the adjustment factors consider to this point, Davidson County Airport will not adjust the step 1 base figure as indicated in Table 4 below.

Table 4: Davidson County Airport FY 2024 – FY 2026 Overall DBE Goals

	Davidson County Airport (EXX) - FY 2024 - FY 2026 DBE Goal						
Fiscal Year	Project	Step1	Step 2 adjustment	Overall Goal	Total project costs	DBE Goal (dollars)	
FY 2024			No projects at	this time			
	FY 2024 To	otal		N/A	N/A	N/A	
	AWOS with Glideslope	2.0%	N/A	2.0%	\$81,900	\$1,638	
FY 2025	Runway 6-24 Obstruction Removal	10.6%	N/A	10.6%	\$239,904	\$25,430	
	FY 2025 To	tal		8.4%	\$321,804	\$27,068	
FY 2026	FY 2026 No projects at this time						
	FY 2026 Total			N/A	N/A	N/A	
	FY 2024 - FY 2026 Overall Goal				\$321,804	\$27,068	

7. Race-Conscious/Race-Neutral Projections

Davidson County Airport proposes that, of the DBE goal of <u>8.4%</u>, the projected race-neutral goal will be <u>0.0%</u>, and the race conscious goal will be <u>8.4%</u> The reason for this projected split is there are no recent past similar projects to project a race-neutral percentage.

8. Contract Goals

The Davidson County Airport will use contract goals to meet any portion of the overall goal that it does not project being able to meet using race-neutral means. Contract goals are established so that, over the period to which the overall goal applies, they will cumulatively result in meeting any portion of our overall goal that is not projected to be met through the use of race-neutral means.

The Airport will establish contract goals only on those DOT-assisted contracts that have subcontracting possibilities. We need not establish a contract goal on every such contract, and the size of contract goals will be adapted to the circumstances of each such contract (e.g., type and location of work, availability of DBEs to perform the particular type of work).

Duplin County Airport

1. Airport Name and Location:

Duplin County Airport is located in Coastal North Carolina, near Interstate 40 about 3.5 miles from Kenansville.

2. <u>Definition of Project Service Area:</u>

The normal market area was determined through consultation with engineers and an assessment of the area from where the substantial majority of previous bidders came, and the area the substantial majority of dollars were spent. The market area is shown below in Table 1. The market area for Engineering (541330) was determined to be statewide.

Table 1: Duplin County Airport Market Area

County				
Craven	Cumberland			
Duplin	Lenoir			
Sampson				

3. <u>Definition of Project Scope</u>, <u>Activities and NAICS codes</u>:

The FY 2024 – 2026 projects proposed for the Duplin County Airport is shown in table 2 below.

Table 2: FY 2024 – 2026 Projects

	Duplin County Airport (DPL)					
Fiscal Year	Projects	Federal Dollars				
2024	Design/Professional Services	\$1,083,334				
F	Y 2024 - FY 2026 Total	\$1,083,334				

4. Determination of Relative Availability of DBE's in Project Service Area

Table 3: Step 1 Base Figure
Duplin County Airport

	FY 2024 - Design/Professional Services						
Activity	NAICS	DBE Firms	All Firms	% DBE Availability	NAICS Dollars	DBE Dollars	
Engineering	541330	2	49	4.1%	\$1,083,334	\$44,218	
Total \$1,083,334						\$44,218	
Weighted Step 1 Goal =					4.1%		

SOURCES:

- ${\it 1.~2022~County~Business~Patterns.}\\$
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory March 2025.

5. Determining the Step 1 DBE Base Figures

The Step 1 DBE base figure for each project was derived by using a weighting process by which the percentage of dollars spent on various activities (represented by NAICS codes) were multiplied by the percentage of relevant DBE firms to all relevant firms as indicated in Table 3 above.

6. Adjustments to the DBE Base Figure:

After the DBE Base Figure has been developed, the regulations (49 CFR Part 26) require that:

"...Additional evidence in the sponsor's jurisdiction be considered to determine what adjustment, if any, is needed to the base figure in order to arrive at your overall goal" (26:45(d)).

a. Adjustment Factors to Consider

The regulations also state that several types of evidence that must be considered when adjusting the base figure. These include:

"(i) The current capacity of DBEs to perform work in your DOT-assisted contracting program, as measured by the volume of work DBEs have performed in recent years.

There are no recent past similar projects by which to adjust the goal, so this factor will not be used to adjust the base figure.

b. Adjustment to Step 1 DBE Base Figure

With the adjustment factors consider to this point, Duplin County Airport will not adjust the step 1 base figure as indicated in Table 4 below.

Table 4: Duplin County Airport FY 2024 – FY 2026 Overall DBE Goals

	Duplin County Airport (DPL) - FY 2024 - FY 2026 DBE Goal					
Fiscal Year	Project Step1 Step 2 adjustment			Overall Goal	Total project costs	DBE Goal (dollars)
FY 2024	Design/Professional Services	4.1%	N/A	4.1%	\$1,083,334	\$44,417
	FY 2024 T		4.1%	\$1,083,334	\$44,417	
FY 2025	No projects at this time					
					N/A	
				,		
FY 2026	No projects at this time					
	FY 2026 Total			N/A	N/A	N/A
	FY 2024 - FY 2026 Overall Goal 4.1% \$1,083,334 \$44,417					

7. Race-Conscious/Race-Neutral Projections

Duplin County Airport proposes that, of the DBE goal of <u>4.1%</u>, the projected race-neutral goal will be <u>0.0%</u>, and the race conscious goal will be <u>4.1%</u> The reason for this projected split is there are no recent past similar projects to project a race-neutral percentage.

8. Contract Goals

The Duplin County Airport will use contract goals to meet any portion of the overall goal that it does not project being able to meet using race-neutral means. Contract goals are established so that, over the period to which the overall goal applies, they will cumulatively result in meeting any portion of our overall goal that is not projected to be met through the use of race-neutral means.

The Airport will establish contract goals only on those DOT-assisted contracts that have subcontracting possibilities. We need not establish a contract goal on every such contract, and the size of contract goals will be adapted to the circumstances of each such contract (e.g., type and location of work, availability of DBEs to perform the particular type of work).

Elizabeth City Regional Airport

1. Airport Name and Location:

Elizabeth City Regional Airport is located in eastern North Carolina, in Elizabeth City.

2. <u>Definition of Project Service Area:</u>

The normal market area was determined through consultation with engineers and an assessment of the area from where the substantial majority of previous bidders came, and the area where the substantial majority of dollars were spent. The market area is shown below in Table 1.

Table 1: Elizabeth City Regional Airport Market Area

County
Dare
Durham
Pasquotank

3. <u>Definition of Project Scope</u>, <u>Activities and NAICS codes</u>:

The FY 2024 – 2026 project proposed for the Elizabeth City Regional Airport is shown in table 2 below.

Table 2: FY 2024 - 2026 Projects

E	Elizabeth City Regional Airport (ECG)					
Fiscal Year	Projects	AIP Dollars				
2024	Airport Terminal Sustainability	\$304,000				
I	FY 2024 - FY 2026 Total \$304,000					

4. Determination of Relative Availability of DBE's in Project Service Area

Table 3: Step 1 Base Figure Elizabeth City Regional Airport

	FY 2024 – Airport Terminal Sustainability					
Activity	NAICS	DBE Firms	All Firms	% DBE Availability	NAICS Dollars	DBE Dollars
Building Construction	236220	3	34	8.8%	\$182,400	\$16,094
Electrical Contractors	238210	4	98	4.1%	\$37,384	\$1,526
Plumbing, Heating, and Air-Conditioning Contractors	238220	2	136	1.5%	\$57,924	\$852
Drywall and Insulation Contractors	238310	2	22	9.1%	\$26,292	\$2,390
Total \$304,000					\$20,862	
Weighted Step 1 Goal =					6.9%	

SOURCES:

- 1. 2021 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory May 2024.

5. Determining the Step 1 DBE Base Figures

The Step 1 DBE base figure for each project was derived by using a weighting process by which the percentage of dollars spent on various activities (represented by NAICS codes) were multiplied by the percentage of relevant DBE firms to all relevant firms as indicated in Tables 3 above.

6. Adjustments to the DBE Base Figure:

After the DBE Base Figure has been developed, the regulations (49 CFR Part 26) require that:

"...Additional evidence in the sponsor's jurisdiction be considered to determine what adjustment, if any, is needed to the base figure in order to arrive at your overall goal" (26:45(d)).

a. Adjustment Factors to Consider

The regulations also state that several types of evidence that must be considered when adjusting the base figure. These include:

"(i) The current capacity of DBEs to perform work in your DOT-assisted contracting program, as measured by the volume of work DBEs have performed in recent years.

There are no recent past similar projects by which to adjust the goal, so this factor will not be used to adjust the base figure.

b. Adjustment to Step 1 DBE Base Figure

With the adjustment factors consider to this point, Anson County will not adjust the step 1 base figures as indicated in Table 4 below.

Table 4: Elizabeth City Regional Airport FY 2024 – FY 2026 Overall DBE Goals

			TOTO O VETUII I			
Fiscal Year	Project	Step1	Step 2 adjustment	Overall Goal	Total project costs	DBE Goal (dollars)
FY 2024	Airport Terminal Sustainability	6.9%	N/A	6.9%	\$304,000	\$20,976
FY 2024 Total				6.9%	\$304,000	\$20,976
FY 2025	FY 2025 No projects at this time					
FY 2025 Total		N/A	N/A	N/A		
FY 2026	FY 2026 No projects at this time					
	FY 2026 Total			N/A	N/A	N/A
	FY 2024 - FY 2026 Overall Goal 6.9% \$304,000 \$20,976				\$20,976	

7. Race-Conscious/Race-Neutral Projections

Elizabeth City Regional Airport proposes that, of the DBE goal of <u>6.9%</u>, the projected race-neutral goal will be <u>0.0%</u>, and the race conscious goal will be <u>6.9%</u>. The reason for this projected split is there are no recent past similar projects to project a race-neutral percentage.

8. Contract Goals

The Elizabeth City Regional Airport will use contract goals to meet any portion of the overall goal that it does not project being able to meet using race-neutral means. Contract goals are established so that, over the period to which the overall goal applies, they will cumulatively result in meeting any portion of our overall goal that is not projected to be met through the use of race-neutral means.

The Airport will establish contract goals only on those DOT-assisted contracts that have subcontracting possibilities. We need not establish a contract goal on every such contract, and the size of contract goals will be adapted to the circumstances of each such contract (e.g., type and location of work, availability of DBEs to perform the particular type of work).

Elkin Municipal Airport

1. Airport Name and Location:

Elkin Municipal Airport is located in the Foothills of North Carolina in Elkin, NC.

2. <u>Definition of Project Service Area:</u>

The normal market area was determined through consultation with engineers and an assessment of the area from where the substantial majority of previous bidders came, and the area where the substantial majority of dollars were spent. The market area is shown below in Table 1.

Table 1: Elkin Municipal Airport Market Area

Cou	ınty
Alamance	Lincoln
Ashe	Surry
Forsyth	

3. <u>Definition of Project Scope, Activities and NAICS codes:</u>

The FY 2024 – 2026 projects proposed for the Elkin Municipal Airport is shown in table 2 below.

Table 2: FY 2024 - 2026 Projects

	Elkin Municipal Airport (ZEF)					
Fiscal Year	Projects	AIP Dollars				
2025	Perimeter Fencing (Design/Construction)	\$1,186,000				
	FY 2024 - FY 2026 Total \$1,186,000					

4. Determination of Relative Availability of DBE's in Project Service Area

Table 3: Step 1 Base Figure Elkin Municipal Airport

FY	FY 2025 - Perimeter Fencing (Design/Construction)					
Activity	NAICS	DBE Firms	All Firms	% DBE Availability	NAICS Dollars	DBE Dollars
Site Prep	238910	12	104	11.5%	\$126,772	\$14,628
Fencing	238990	3	79	3.8%	\$861,561	\$32,718
Engineering	541330	10	80	12.5%	\$175,530	\$21,941
Geotechnical Testing	541380	1	13	7.7%	\$22,136	\$1,703
Total \$1,186,000					\$70,989	
Weighted Step 1 Goal =					6.0%	

SOURCES:

- 1. 2022 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory January 2025.

5. Determining the Step 1 DBE Base Figures

The Step 1 DBE base figure for each project was derived by using a weighting process by which the percentage of dollars spent on various activities (represented by NAICS codes) were multiplied by the percentage of relevant DBE firms to all relevant firms as indicated in Tables 3 above.

6. Adjustments to the DBE Base Figure:

After the DBE Base Figure has been developed, the regulations (49 CFR Part 26) require that:

"...Additional evidence in the sponsor's jurisdiction be considered to determine what adjustment, if any, is needed to the base figure in order to arrive at your overall goal" (26:45(d)).

a. Adjustment Factors to Consider

The regulations also state that several types of evidence that must be considered when adjusting the base figure. These include:

"(i) The current capacity of DBEs to perform work in your DOT-assisted contracting program, as measured by the volume of work DBEs have performed in recent years.

There are no recent past similar projects by which to adjust the goal, so this factor will not be used to adjust the base figure.

b. Adjustment to Step 1 DBE Base Figure

With the adjustment factors consider to this point, Elkin Municipal Airport will not adjust the step 1 base figure as indicated in Table 4 below.

Table 4: Elkin Municipal Airport FY 2024 – FY 2026 Overall DBE Goals

	Elkin Municipal Airport (ZEF) - FY 2024 - FY 2026 DBE Goal					
Fiscal Year	Project	Step1	Step 2 adjustment	Overall Goal	Total project costs	DBE Goal (dollars)
FY 2024			No projects at	this time		
	FY 2024 Tot	al		N/A	N/A	N/A
FY 2025	Perimeter Fencing (Design/Construction)	6.0%	N/A	6.0%	\$1,146,667	\$68,800
	FY 2025 Tot	al		6.0%	\$1,146,667	\$68,800
						· ,
FY 2026	No projects at this time					
	FY 2026 Tot	al		N/A	N/A	N/A
	FY 2024 - FY 2026 Overall Goal 6.0% \$1,146,667 \$68,800					\$68,800

7. Race-Conscious/Race-Neutral Projections

Elkin Municipal Airport proposes that, of the DBE goal of $\underline{6.0\%}$, the projected race-neutral goal will be $\underline{0.0\%}$, and the race conscious goal will be $\underline{6.0\%}$. The reason for this projected split is there are no recent past similar projects to project a race-neutral percentage.

8. Contract Goals

The Elkin Municipal Airport will use contract goals to meet any portion of the overall goal that it does not project being able to meet using race-neutral means. Contract goals are established so that, over the period to which the overall goal applies, they will cumulatively result in meeting any portion of our overall goal that is not projected to be met through the use of race-neutral means.

The Airport will establish contract goals only on those DOT-assisted contracts that have subcontracting possibilities. We need not establish a contract goal on every such contract, and the size of contract goals will be adapted to the circumstances of each such contract (e.g., type and location of work, availability of DBEs to perform the particular type of work).

First Flight Airport

1. Airport Name and Location:

First Flight Airport is located in Kill Devil Hills, it is a public-use airport that serves as a testament to the Wright Brothers' pioneering efforts in aviation.

2. <u>Definition of Project Service Area:</u>

The normal market area was determined through consultation with engineers and an assessment of the area from where the substantial majority of previous bidders came, and the area where the substantial majority of dollars were spent. The market area was determined to be the State of North Carolina for professional services.

Table 1: First Flight Airport Market Area

Market Area
State of North Carolina

3. Definition of Project Scope, Activities and NAICS codes:

The FY 2024 – 2026 projects proposed for the First Flight Airport is shown in table 2 below.

Table 2: FY 2024 - 2026 Projects

First Flight Airport (FFA)							
Fiscal Year	Projects	AIP Dollars					
2024	ALP Update	\$300,000					
	FY 2024 - FY 2026 Total \$300,000						

4. Determination of Relative Availability of DBE's in Project Service Area

Table 3: Step 1 Base Figure
First Flight Airport

FY 2024 - ALP Update						
Activity	NAICS	DBE Firms	All Firms	% DBE Availability	NAICS Dollars	DBE Dollars
Engineering	541330	104	1687	6.2%	\$300,000	\$18,494
Total \$300,000						
Weighted Step 1 Goal =						

SOURCES:

- 1. 2021 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory May 2024.

5. Determining the Step 1 DBE Base Figures

The Step 1 DBE base figure for each project was derived by using a weighting process by which the percentage of dollars spent on various activities (represented by NAICS

codes) were multiplied by the percentage of relevant DBE firms to all relevant firms as indicated in Tables 3 above.

6. Adjustments to the DBE Base Figure:

After the DBE Base Figure has been developed, the regulations (49 CFR Part 26) require that:

"...Additional evidence in the sponsor's jurisdiction be considered to determine what adjustment, if any, is needed to the base figure in order to arrive at your overall goal" (26:45(d)).

a. Adjustment Factors to Consider

The regulations also state that several types of evidence that must be considered when adjusting the base figure. These include:

"(i) The current capacity of DBEs to perform work in your DOT-assisted contracting program, as measured by the volume of work DBEs have performed in recent years.

There are no recent past similar projects by which to adjust the goal, so this factor will not be used to adjust the base figure.

b. Adjustment to Step 1 DBE Base Figure

With the adjustment factors consider to this point, First Flight Airport will not adjust the step 1 base figures as indicated in Table 4 below.

Table 4: First Flight Airport FY 2024 – FY 2026 Overall DBE Goals

Fiscal Year	Project	Step1	Step 2 adjustment	Overall Goal	Total project costs	DBE Goal (dollars)	
2024	ALP Update	6.2%	N/A	6.2%	\$300,000	\$18,600	
	FY 2024 To	tal		6.2%	\$300,000	\$18,600	
2025		N	o projects at thi	s time			
	FY 2025 To	tal		N/A	N/A	N/A	
2026		N	o projects at thi	s time			
FY 2026 Total			N/A	N/A	N/A		
FY 2024 - FY 2026 Overall Goal				6.2%	\$300,000	\$18,600	

7. Race-Conscious/Race-Neutral Projections

First Flight Airport proposes that, of the DBE goal of <u>6.2%</u>, the projected race-neutral goal will be <u>0.0%</u>, and the race conscious goal will be <u>6.2%</u>. The reason for this projected split is there are no recent past similar projects to project a race-neutral percentage.

8. Contract Goals

The First Flight Airport will use contract goals to meet any portion of the overall goal that it does not project being able to meet using race-neutral means. Contract goals are established so that, over the period to which the overall goal applies, they will cumulatively result in meeting any portion of our overall goal that is not projected to be met through the use of race-neutral means.

The Airport will establish contract goals only on those DOT-assisted contracts that have subcontracting possibilities. We need not establish a contract goal on every such contract, and the size of contract goals will be adapted to the circumstances of each such contract (e.g., type and location of work, availability of DBEs to perform the particular type of work).

Foothills Regional Airport

1. Airport Name and Location:

Foothills Regional Airport is located in the Foothills of North Carolina, in the City of Morganton.

2. <u>Definition of Project Service Area:</u>

The normal market area was determined through consultation with engineers and an assessment of the area from where the substantial majority of previous bidders came, and the area where the substantial majority of dollars were spent. The market area is shown below in Table 1.

Table 1: Foothills Regional Airport Market Area

Counties				
Burke	Catawba			
Cleveland	Rutherford			

3. <u>Definition of Project Scope, Activities and NAICS codes:</u>
The FY 2024 – 2026 projects proposed for the Foothills Regional Airport is shown in table 2 below.

Table 2: FY 2024 - 2026 Projects

	Foothills Regional Airport (MRN)						
Fiscal Year	Projects	Federal Dollars					
2025	New T-Hangars Site Preparation and Paving - Schedule 1	\$748,539					
	FY 2024 - FY 2026 Total						

4. Determination of Relative Availability of DBE's in Project Service Area

Table 3: Step 1 Base Figure **Foothills Regional Airport**

FY 2025 - New T-Hangars Site Preparation and Paving - Schedule 1									
Activity	NAICS	DBE Firms	All Firms	% DBE Availability	NAICS Dollars	DBE Dollars			
Water & Sewer Line Construction	237110	0	19	0.0%	\$5,572	\$o			
Highway & Street	237310	5	18	27.8%	\$72,560	\$20,156			
Drainage	237990	0	6	0.0%	\$418,263	\$o			
Site Prep	238910	3	59	5.1%	\$207,314	\$10,541			
Landscaping	561730	1	152	0.7%	\$44,831	\$295			
Total \$748,539									
	Weighted	Weighted Step 1 Goal =							

SOURCES:

- 1. 2022 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory March 2025.

5. Determining the Step 1 DBE Base Figures

The Step 1 DBE base figure for each project was derived by using a weighting process by which the percentage of dollars spent on various activities (represented by NAICS codes) were multiplied by the percentage of relevant DBE firms to all relevant firms as indicated in Table 3 above.

6. Adjustments to the DBE Base Figure:

After the DBE Base Figure has been developed, the regulations (49 CFR Part 26) require that:

"...Additional evidence in the sponsor's jurisdiction be considered to determine what adjustment, if any, is needed to the base figure in order to arrive at your overall goal" (26:45(d)).

a. Adjustment Factors to Consider

The regulations also state that several types of evidence that must be considered when adjusting the base figure. These include:

"(i) The current capacity of DBEs to perform work in your DOT-assisted contracting program, as measured by the volume of work DBEs have performed in recent years.

There are no recent past similar projects by which to adjust the goal, so this factor will not be used to adjust the base figure.

b. Adjustment to Step 1 DBE Base Figure

With the adjustment factors consider to this point, Foothills Regional Airport will not adjust the step 1 base figure as indicated in Table 4 below.

Table 4: Foothills Regional Airport FY 2024 – FY 2026 Overall DBE Goals

	Foothills Regional Airport (MRN) - FY 2024 - FY 2026 DBE Goal							
Fiscal Year	Project	Step1	Step 2 adjustment	Overall Goal	Total project costs	DBE Goal (dollars)		
FY 2024			No projects at	this time				
	FY 2024 To	tal		#DIV/o!	\$0	\$0		
FY 2025	New T-Hangars Site Preparation and Paving - Schedule 1	4.1%	N/A	4.1%	\$748,539	\$30,690		
	FY 2025 To	tal		4.1%	\$748,539	\$30,690		
FY 2026			No projects at	this time				
FY 2026 Total			N/A	N/A	N/A			
	FY 2024 - FY 2026 Overall Goal 4.1% \$748,539 \$30,690							

7. Race-Conscious/Race-Neutral Projections

Foothills Regional Airport proposes that, of the DBE goal of $\underline{4.1\%}$, the projected race-neutral goal will be $\underline{0.0\%}$, and the race conscious goal will be $\underline{4.1\%}$ The reason for this projected split is there are no recent past similar projects to project a race-neutral percentage.

8. Contract Goals

The Foothills Regional Airport will use contract goals to meet any portion of the overall goal that it does not project being able to meet using race-neutral means. Contract goals are established so that, over the period to which the overall goal applies, they will cumulatively result in meeting any portion of our overall goal that is not projected to be met through the use of race-neutral means.

The Airport will establish contract goals only on those DOT-assisted contracts that have subcontracting possibilities. We need not establish a contract goal on every such contract, and the size of contract goals will be adapted to the circumstances of each such contract (e.g., type and location of work, availability of DBEs to perform the particular type of work).

Gastonia Municipal Airport

1. Airport Name and Location:

Gastonia Municipal Airport is located in Davidson County 3 miles southwest of Lexington, North Carolina.

2. <u>Definition of Project Service Area:</u>

The normal market area was determined through consultation with engineers and an assessment of the area from where the substantial majority of previous bidders came, and the area where the substantial majority of dollars were spent. The market area is shown below in Table 1.

Table 1: Gastonia Municipal Airport Market Area

County	Bidders	% of Bidders	Dollars	% of Dollars
Gaston	1	100.0%	\$17,186	100.0%
Mecklenburg	О	0.0%	\$o	0.0%
Market Area	1	100.0%	\$17,186	100.0%
Other	0	0.0%	\$ 0	0.0%
Total	1	100.0%	\$17,186	100.0%

3. <u>Definition of Project Scope</u>, <u>Activities and NAICS codes</u>:

The FY 2024 – 2026 projects proposed for the Gastonia Municipal Airport is shown in table 2 below.

Table 2: FY 2024 – 2026 Projects

Gastonia Municipal Airport (AKH)						
Fiscal Year	Projects	Federal Dollars				
2025	Wildlife Fence Design	\$178,272				
2025	Terminal Study	\$76,950				
2026	Runway 03 Obstruction Removal	\$990,000				
	FY 2024 - FY 2026 Total \$1,245,222					

4. Determination of Relative Availability of DBE's in Project Service Area

Table 3a: Step 1 Base Figure Gastonia Municipal Airport

FY 2025 - Wildlife Fence Design							
Activity	NAICS	DBE Firms	All Firms	% DBE Availability	NAICS Dollars	DBE Dollars	
Engineering	541330	16	369	4.3%	\$178,272	\$7,730	
	\$7,730						
	4.3%						

SOURCES:

- 1. 2022 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory March 2025.

Table 3b: Step 1 Base Figure Gastonia Municipal Airport

FY 2025 - Terminal Study							
DBE All % DBE NAICS DBE							
Activity	NAICS	Firms	Firms	Availability	Dollars	Dollars	
Engineering	541330	16	369	4.3%	\$76,950	\$3,337	
	\$3,337						
	4.3%						

SOURCES:

- 1. 2022 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory March 2025.

Table 3c: Step 1 Base Figure Gastonia Municipal Airport

FY 2026 - Runway 03 Obstruction Removal							
Activity NAICS DBE All % DBE NAICS Dollars D							
Drainage	237990	2	12	16.7%	\$225,958	\$37,660	
Site Prep	238910	9	99	9.1%	\$487,728	\$44,339	
Landscaping	561730	13	486	2.7%	\$276,313	\$7,391	
	\$89,390						
	9.0%						

SOURCES:

- 1. 2022 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory March 2025.

5. Determining the Step 1 DBE Base Figures

The Step 1 DBE base figure for each project was derived by using a weighting process by which the percentage of dollars spent on various activities (represented by NAICS codes) were multiplied by the percentage of relevant DBE firms to all relevant firms as indicated in Tables 3a through 3c above.

6. Adjustments to the DBE Base Figure:

After the DBE Base Figure has been developed, the regulations (49 CFR Part 26) require that:

"...Additional evidence in the sponsor's jurisdiction be considered to determine what adjustment, if any, is needed to the base figure in order to arrive at your overall goal" (26:45(d)).

a. Adjustment Factors to Consider

The regulations also state that several types of evidence that must be considered when adjusting the base figure. These include:

"(i) The current capacity of DBEs to perform work in your DOT-assisted contracting program, as measured by the volume of work DBEs have performed in recent years.

There are no recent past similar projects by which to adjust the goal, so this factor will not be used to adjust the base figure.

b. Adjustment to Step 1 DBE Base Figure

With the adjustment factors consider to this point, Gastonia Municipal Airport will not adjust the step 1 base figure as indicated in Table 4 below.

Table 4: Gastonia Municipal Airport FY 2024 – FY 2026 Overall DBE Goals

	Gastonia Municipal Airport (AKH) - FY 2024 - FY 2026 DBE Goal									
Fiscal Year	Project	Step1	Step 2 adjustment	Overall Goal	Total project costs	DBE Goal (dollars)				
FY 2024			No projects at	this time						
	FY 2024 To	otal		N/A	N/A	N/A				
FY 2025	Wildlife Fence Design	4.3%	N/A	4.3%	\$178,272	\$7,666				
	Terminal Study	4.3%	N/A	4.3%	\$76,950	\$3,309				
	FY 2025 To	otal		4.3%	\$255,222	\$10,975				
FY 2026	Runway 03 Obstruction Removal	9.0%	N/A	9.0%	\$990,000	\$89,100				
	FY 2026 To	otal	9.0%	\$990,000	\$89,100					
	FY 2024 - FY 2026 (Overall G	oal	8.0%	\$1,245,222	\$100,075				

7. Race-Conscious/Race-Neutral Projections

Gastonia Municipal Airport proposes that, of the DBE goal of <u>8.0%</u>, the projected race-neutral goal will be <u>0.0%</u>, and the race conscious goal will be <u>8.0%</u> The reason for this projected split is there are no recent past similar projects to project a race-neutral percentage.

8. Contract Goals

The Gastonia Municipal Airport will use contract goals to meet any portion of the overall goal that it does not project being able to meet using race-neutral means. Contract goals are established so that, over the period to which the overall goal applies, they will cumulatively result in meeting any portion of our overall goal that is not projected to be met through the use of race-neutral means.

The Airport will establish contract goals only on those DOT-assisted contracts that have subcontracting possibilities. We need not establish a contract goal on every such contract, and the size of contract goals will be adapted to the circumstances of each such contract (e.g., type and location of work, availability of DBEs to perform the particular type of work).

Harnett Regional Jetport

1. Airport Name and Location:

Harnett Regional Jetport is located near Dunn about 35 miles South of Raleigh, in the Town of Erwin.

2. <u>Definition of Project Service Area:</u>

The normal market area was determined through consultation with engineers and an assessment of the area from where the substantial majority of previous bidders came, and the area where the substantial majority of dollars were spent. The market area is shown below in Table 1.

Table 1: Harnett Regional Jetport Market Area

City/County	Bidders	% of Bidders	Dollars	% of Dollars
Alamance	1	25.0%	\$o	0.0%
Harnett	0	0.0%	\$o	0.0%
Lenoir	1	25.0%	\$204,888	82.1%
Sampson	1	25.0%	\$o	0.0%
Wake	1	25.0%	\$44,740	17.9%
Market Area	4	100.0%	\$249,628	100.0%
Other	0	0.0%	\$o	0.0%
Total	4	100.0%	\$249,628	100.0%

3. <u>Definition of Project Scope</u>, <u>Activities and NAICS codes</u>:

The FY 2024 – 2026 projects proposed for the Harnett Regional Jetport is shown in table 2 below.

Table 2: FY 2024 - 2026 Projects

	Harnett Regional Jetport (HRJ)								
Fiscal Projects AI Doll									
2024	Northwest Corporate Development - Site Improvements - Design	\$500,000							
	FY 2024 - FY 2026 Total \$500,000								

Table 3: Step 1 Base Figure Harnett Regional Jetport

FY 2024 - Northwest Corporate Development - Site Improvements - Design								
Activity	NAICS	DBE Firms	All Firms	% DBE Availability	NAICS Dollars	DBE Dollars		
Engineering	541330	40	446	9.0%	\$500,000	\$45,000		
Total \$500,000								
Weighted Step 1 Goal =								

SOURCES:

- 1. 2021 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory December 2023.

5. Determining the Step 1 DBE Base Figures

The Step 1 DBE base figure for each project was derived by using a weighting process by which the percentage of dollars spent on various activities (represented by NAICS codes) were multiplied by the percentage of relevant DBE firms to all relevant firms as indicated in Tables 3 above.

6. Adjustments to the DBE Base Figure:

After the DBE Base Figure has been developed, the regulations (49 CFR Part 26) require that:

"...Additional evidence in the sponsor's jurisdiction be considered to determine what adjustment, if any, is needed to the base figure in order to arrive at your overall goal" (26:45(d)).

a. Adjustment Factors to Consider

The regulations also state that several types of evidence that must be considered when adjusting the base figure. These include:

"(i) The current capacity of DBEs to perform work in your DOT-assisted contracting program, as measured by the volume of work DBEs have performed in recent years.

There are no recent past similar projects by which to adjust the goal, so this factor will not be used to adjust the base figure.

b. Adjustment to Step 1 DBE Base Figure

With the adjustment factors consider to this point, Harnett Regional Jetport will not adjust the step 1 base figures as indicated in Table 4 below.

Table 4: Harnett Regional Jetport FY 2024 - FY 2026 Overall DBE Goals

Fiscal Year	Project	Step1	Step 2 adjustment	Overall Goal	Total project costs	DBE Goal (dollars)
2024	Northwest Corporate Development - Site Improvements - Design	9.0%	N/A	9.0%	\$500,000	\$45,000
	FY 2024 Total			9.0%	\$500,000	\$45,000
2025		No proje	ects at this time			
	FY 2025 Total			N/A	N/A	N/A
2026		No proje	ects at this time			
	FY 2026 Total	N/A	N/A	N/A		
	FY 2024 - FY 2026 Overa	ll Goal		9.0%	\$500,000	\$45,000

7. Race-Conscious/Race-Neutral Projections

Harnett Regional Jetport proposes that, of the DBE goal of <u>9.0%</u>, the projected race-neutral goal will be <u>0.0%</u>, and the race conscious goal will be <u>9.0%</u>. The reason for this projected split is there are no recent past similar projects to project a race-neutral percentage.

8. Contract Goals

The Harnett Regional Jetport will use contract goals to meet any portion of the overall goal that it does not project being able to meet using race-neutral means. Contract goals are established so that, over the period to which the overall goal applies, they will cumulatively result in meeting any portion of our overall goal that is not projected to be met through the use of race-neutral means.

The Airport will establish contract goals only on those DOT-assisted contracts that have subcontracting possibilities. We need not establish a contract goal on every such contract, and the size of contract goals will be adapted to the circumstances of each such contract (e.g., type and location of work, availability of DBEs to perform the particular type of work).

Henderson Field Airport

1. Airport Name and Location:

Henderson Field Airport is located in Duplin County 1 miles southwest of Wallace, North Carolina.

2. <u>Definition of Project Service Area:</u>

The normal market area was determined through consultation with engineers and an assessment of the area from where the substantial majority of previous bidders came, and the area where the substantial majority of dollars were spent. The market area is shown below in Table 1.

Table 1: Henderson Field Airport Market Area

Duplin	Jones	Lenoir	Onslow
Pender	Sampson	Wayne	

3. <u>Definition of Project Scope</u>, <u>Activities and NAICS codes</u>:

The FY 2024 – 2026 projects proposed for Henderson Airfield is shown in table 2 below.

Table 2: FY 2024 - 2026 Projects

	Henderson Field Airport (ACZ)								
Fiscal Year	Projects								
2024	Runway Pavement Rehab and Lighting System Rehab CA, RPR and QAT Services	\$247,773							
2024	Structure Demolition and Tree Clearing on recently acquired properties (Design and Bidding)	\$58,500							
2025	Structure Demolition and Tree Clearing on recently acquired properties (Construction)	\$360,297							
2026	New Fuel Farm Design	\$145,000							
2026	New Fuel Farm Construction	\$882,000							
	FY 2024 - FY 2026 Total	\$1,693,570							

Table 3a: Step 1 Base Figure Henderson Field Airport

FY 2024 - Runway Pavement Rehab and Lighting System Rehab CA, RPR and QAT Services									
Activity NAICS Firms Firms Availability Dollars Dollars									
Engineering	541330	0	32	0.0%	\$148,663	\$ 0			
Testing	541380	1	9	11.1%	\$99,110	\$11,012			
Total	Total 1 41 \$247,773								
	4.4%								

SOURCES:

- 1. 2022 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory March 2025.

Table 3b: Step 1 Base Figure Henderson Field Airport

FY 2024 - Structu	FY 2024 - Structure Demolition and Tree Clearing on recently acquired properties (Design and Bidding)									
Activity DBE All % DBE NAICS DBE Activity NAICS Firms Firms Availability Dollars Dollars										
Engineering	541330	0	32	0.0%	\$35,609	\$o				
Survey	541370	0	16	0.0%	\$6,783	\$o				
Testing	541380	1	9	11.1%	\$3,391	\$377				
Environmental	541620	1	6	16.7%	\$12,717	\$2,120				
Total	\$2,496									
Total 2 63 \$58,500 Weighted Step 1 Goal =										

SOURCES:

- 1. 2022 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory March 2025.

Table 3c: Step 1 Base Figure Henderson Field Airport

FY 2025 - Structure Demolition and Tree Clearing on recently acquired properties (Construction)									
Activity DBE All % DBE NAICS DBE Activity NAICS Firms Firms Availability Dollars Dollars									
Site Prep	238910	8	73	11.0%	\$205,330	\$22,502			
Engineering	541330	0	32	0.0%	\$82,132	\$o			
Landscaping	561730	1	183	0.5%	\$72,835	\$398			
Total	Total 9 288 \$360,297								
	6.4%								

SOURCES:

- 1. 2022 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory March 2025.

Table 3d: Step 1 Base Figure Henderson Field Airport

FY 2026 – New Fuel Farm Design									
Activity	NAICS	DBE Firms	All Firms	% DBE Availability	NAICS Dollars	DBE Dollars			
Engineering	541330	0	32	0.0%	\$88,260	\$o			
Survey	541370	0	16	0.0%	\$16,812	\$o			
Testing	541380	1	9	11.1%	\$8,406	\$934			
Environmental	541620	1	6	16.7%	\$31,522	\$5,254			
Total 2 63 \$145,000						\$6,188			
Weighted Step 1 Goal =									

SOURCES:

- 1. 2022 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory March 2025.

Table 3e: Step 1 Base Figure Henderson Field Airport

FY 2026 – New Fuel Farm Construction									
Activity	NAICS	DBE Firms	All Firms	% DBE Availability	NAICS Dollars	DBE Dollars			
Electrical	238210	1	141	0.7%	\$154,475	\$1,096			
Concrete	238990	1	44	2.3%	\$99,661	\$2,265			
Petroleum Bulk Stations and Terminals	424710	0	7	0.0%	\$617,898	\$ 0			
Testing	541380	1	9	11.1%	\$9,966	\$1,107			
Total 3 201 \$882,000									
Weighted Step 1 Goal =									

SOURCES:

- 1. 2022 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory March 2025.

5. Determining the Step 1 DBE Base Figures

The Step 1 DBE base figure for each project was derived by using a weighting process by which the percentage of dollars spent on various activities (represented by NAICS codes) were multiplied by the percentage of relevant DBE firms to all relevant firms as indicated in Tables 3 above.

6. Adjustments to the DBE Base Figure:

After the DBE Base Figure has been developed, the regulations (49 CFR Part 26) require that:

"...Additional evidence in the sponsor's jurisdiction be considered to determine what adjustment, if any, is needed to the base figure in order to arrive at your overall goal" (26:45(d)).

a. Adjustment Factors to Consider

The regulations also state that several types of evidence that must be considered when adjusting the base figure. These include:

"(i) The current capacity of DBEs to perform work in your DOT-assisted contracting program, as measured by the volume of work DBEs have performed in recent years.

There are no recent past similar projects by which to adjust the goal, so this factor will not be used to adjust the base figure.

b. Adjustment to Step 1 DBE Base Figure

With the adjustment factors consider to this point, Henderson Field Airport will not adjust the step 1 base figure as indicated in Table 4 below.

Table 4: Henderson Field Airport FY 2024 – FY 2026 Overall DBE Goals

	Henderson Field Airport (ACZ) - FY 2024 - FY 2026 DBE Goal							
Fiscal Year	Project	Step1	Step 2 adjustment	Overall Goal	Total project costs	DBE Goal (dollars)		
FY 2024	Runway Pavement Rehab and Lighting System Rehab CA, RPR and QAT Services	4.4%	N/A	4.4%	\$247,773	\$10,902		
	Structure Demolition and Tree Clearing on recently acquired properties (Design and Bidding)	4.3%	N/A	4.3%	\$58,500	\$2,516		
	FY 2024 Tot	al		4.4%	\$306,273	\$13,418		
FY 2025	Structure Demolition and Tree Clearing on recently acquired properties (Construction)	6.4%	N/A	6.4%	\$360,297	\$23,059		
	FY 2025 Tot	al		6.4%	\$360,297	\$23,059		
FY 2026	New Fuel Farm Design	4.3%	N/A	4.3%	\$145,000	\$6,235		
F1 2020	New Fuel Farm Construction	0.5%	N/A	0.5%	\$882,000	\$4,410		
	FY 2026 Tot	al		1.0%	\$1,027,000	\$10,645		
FY 2024 - FY 2026 Overall Goal 2.8% \$:					\$1,693,570	\$47,122		

7. Race-Conscious/Race-Neutral Projections

Henderson Field Airport proposes that, of the DBE goal of <u>2.8%</u>, the projected race-neutral goal will be <u>0.0%</u>, and the race conscious goal will be <u>2.8%</u>. The reason for this projected split is there are no recent past similar projects to project a race-neutral percentage.

8. Contract Goals

The Henderson Field Airport will use contract goals to meet any portion of the overall goal that it does not project being able to meet using race-neutral means. Contract goals are established so that, over the period to which the overall goal applies, they will cumulatively result in meeting any portion of our overall goal that is not projected to be met through the use of race-neutral means.

The Airport will establish contract goals only on those DOT-assisted contracts that have subcontracting possibilities. We need not establish a contract goal on every such contract, and the size of contract goals will be adapted to the circumstances of each such contract (e.g., type and location of work, availability of DBEs to perform the particular type of work).

Henderson-Oxford Airport

1. Airport Name and Location:

Henderson-Oxford Airport is located in the city of Oxford, North Carolina.

2. <u>Definition of Project Service Area:</u>

The normal market area was determined through consultation with engineers and an assessment of the area from where the substantial majority of previous bidders came, and the area where the substantial majority of dollars were spent. The market area is shown below in Table 1.

Table 1: Henderson-Oxford Airport Market Area

City/County	Bidders	% of Bidders	Dollars	% of Dollars			
Granville	0	0.0%	\$o	0.0%			
Vance	0	0.0%	\$o	0.0%			
Wake	2	100.0%	\$2,447,970	100.0%			
Market Area	2	100.0%	\$2,447,970	100.0%			
Other	0	0.0%	\$o	0.0%			
Total	2	100.0%	\$2,447,970	100.0%			

3. <u>Definition of Project Scope</u>, <u>Activities and NAICS codes:</u>

The FY 2024 – 2026 projects proposed for the Henderson-Oxford Airport is shown in table 2 below.

Table 2: FY 2024 - 2026 Projects

	Henderson-Oxford Airport (HNZ)								
Fiscal Year	Projects								
2024	Parallel Taxiway Design	\$337,000							
2025	Parallel Taxiway Phase 1	\$161,000							
2025	Corporate Hangar Design/Construction	\$748,000							
	FY 2024 - FY 2026 Total \$1,246,000								

4. Determination of Relative Availability of DBE's in Project Service Area

Table 3a: Step 1 Base Figure Henderson-Oxford Airport

FY 2024 Parallel Taxiway - Design								
Activity	NAICS	DBE Firms	All Firms	% DBE Availability	NAICS Dollars	DBE Dollars		
Engineering	541330	35	435	8.0%	\$337,000	\$27,115		
	\$27,115							
	Total \$337,000 Weighted Step 1 Goal =							

SOURCES:

- 1. 2022 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory March 2025.

Table 3b: Step 1 Base Figure Henderson-Oxford Airport

	FY 2025 - Parallel Taxiway Phase 1								
Activity	NAICS	DBE Firms	All Firms	% DBE Availability	NAICS Dollars	DBE Dollars			
Highway & Street	237310	25	30						
Drainage	237990	9	9						
Electrical	238210	4	324						
Fencing	238990	9	108						
Engineering	541330	35	435						
Geotechnical	541380	5	38						
Landscaping	561730	12	504						
Total	Total 99 1448 6.8% \$161,000								
	6.8%								

SOURCES:

- 1. 2022 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory March 2025.

Table 3c: Step 1 Base Figure Henderson-Oxford Airport

FY 2025 - Corporate Hangar Design/Construction								
Activity	NAICS	DBE Firms	All Firms	% DBE Availability	NAICS Dollars	DBE Dollars		
Building Construction	236220	14	178					
Water & Sewer Line Construction	237110	12	47					
Highway & Street	237310	25	30					
Parking Lot Paving	238990	9	108					
Engineering	541330	35	435					
Total	95	798	11.9%	\$748,000	\$89,048			
Weighted Step 1 Goal =								

SOURCES:

- 1. 2022 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory March 2025.

5. Determining the Step 1 DBE Base Figures

The Step 1 DBE base figure for each project was derived by using a weighting process by which the percentage of dollars spent on various activities (represented by NAICS codes) were multiplied by the percentage of relevant DBE firms to all relevant firms as indicated in Tables 3a - 3c above.

6. Adjustments to the DBE Base Figure:

After the DBE Base Figure has been developed, the regulations (49 CFR Part 26) require that:

"...Additional evidence in the sponsor's jurisdiction be considered to determine what adjustment, if any, is needed to the base figure in order to arrive at your overall goal" (26:45(d)).

a. Adjustment Factors to Consider

The regulations also state that several types of evidence that must be considered when adjusting the base figure. These include:

"(i) The current capacity of DBEs to perform work in your DOT-assisted contracting program, as measured by the volume of work DBEs have performed in recent years.

The historical overall DBE goals established and/or accomplished at the Airport in recent years was examined relative to the above consideration (see table below):

Table 4: Henderson-Oxford Airport
DBE Accomplishment

Report Period			Over- /Under- Achieved	
FY 2022	3.5%	Achieved	-2.5%	

Source: Division of Aviation staff; analysis by Ken Weeden & Associates, Inc.

The DBE accomplishment for the reporting period (i.e., the period in which there was actual AIP-funded activity to report) as shown above is **1.0%**.

b. Adjustment to Step 1 DBE Base Figure

With the adjustment factors consider to this point, Henderson-Oxford Airport will not adjust the step 1 base figure for the Corporate Hangar project as indicated in Table 4 below. The other projects will not be adjusted. The Airport feels this reflects participation levels that would be achieved absent discrimination.

Table 4: Henderson-Oxford Airport FY 2024 - FY 2026 Overall DBE Goals

	Henderson-Oxford Airport (HNZ) - FY 2024 - FY 2026 DBE Goal							
Fiscal Year	Project	Step1	Step 2 adjustment	Overall Goal	Total project costs	DBE Goal (dollars)		
FY 2024	Parallel Taxiway Design	8.0%	N/A	8.0%	\$337,000	\$26,960		
	FY 2024 To	tal		8.0%	\$337,000	\$26,960		
FY 2025	Parallel Taxiway Phase 1	6.8%	N/A	6.8%	\$161,000	\$10,948		
F1 2025	Corporate Hangar Design/Construction	11.9%	1.0%	6.5%	\$748,000	\$48,620		
	FY 2025 To	tal		6.6%	\$909,000	\$59,568		
FY 2026		·	No projects a	t this time				
	FY 2026 Total				N/A	N/A		
	FY 2024 - FY 2026 C	verall G	oal	6.9%	\$1,246,000	\$86,528		

7. Race-Conscious/Race-Neutral Projections

Henderson-Oxford Airport proposes that, of the DBE goal of $\underline{\mathbf{6.9\%}}$, the projected race-neutral goal will be $\underline{\mathbf{0.0\%}}$, and the race conscious goal will be $\underline{\mathbf{6.9\%}}$ The reason for this projected split is the previous DBE goal was under-achieved by $\underline{\mathbf{2.5\%}}$.

8. Contract Goals

The Henderson-Oxford Airport will use contract goals to meet any portion of the overall goal that it does not project being able to meet using race-neutral means. Contract goals are established so that, over the period to which the overall goal applies, they will cumulatively result in meeting any portion of our overall goal that is not projected to be met through the use of race-neutral means.

The Airport will establish contract goals only on those DOT-assisted contracts that have subcontracting possibilities. We need not establish a contract goal on every such contract, and the size of contract goals will be adapted to the circumstances of each such contract (e.g., type and location of work, availability of DBEs to perform the particular type of work).

Hickory Regional Airport

1. Airport Name and Location:

Hickory Regional Airport is located in Hickory, North Carolina in the foothills of North Carolina.

2. <u>Definition of Project Service Area:</u>

The normal market area was determined through consultation with engineers and an assessment of the area from where the substantial majority of previous bidders came, and the area where the substantial majority of dollars were spent. The market area is shown below in Table 1.

Table 1: Hickory Regional Airport Market Area

County	Bidders	Percent of bidders	Dollars	Percent of dollars
Avery	1	14.3%	\$o	0.0%
Catawba	3	42.9%	\$3,191,943	93.7%
Graham	1	14.3%	\$215,079	6.3%
Market Area	5	71.4%	\$3,407,022	100.0%
Other	2	28.6%	\$o	0.0%
Total	7	100.0%	\$3,407,022	100.0%

3. <u>Definition of Project Scope</u>, <u>Activities and NAICS codes</u>:

The FY 2024 – 2026 projects proposed for the Hickory Regional Airport is shown in table 2 below.

Table 2: FY 2024 - 2026 Projects

	Hickory Regional Airport (HKY)							
Fiscal Year	ear Projects							
2025	Terminal Renovation (Design-Bidding)	\$300,980						
2026	Taxiway Intersection Reconfiguration	\$1,791,000						
	FY 2024 - FY 2026 Total \$2,091,980							

Table 3a: Step 1 Base Figure Hickory Regional Airport

	FY 2025 - Terminal Renovation (Design-Bidding)							
Activity	NAICS	DBE Firms	All Firms	% DBE Availability	NAICS Dollars	DBE Dollars		
Engineering	541330	0	26	0.0%	\$300,980	\$o		
Total \$300,980						\$0		
	Weighted Step 1 Goal =							

SOURCES:

- 1. 2022 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory March 2025.

Table 3b: Step 1 Base Figure Hickory Regional Airport

	FY 2026 - Taxiway Intersection Reconfiguration								
Activity	NAICS	DBE Firms	All Firms	% DBE Availability	NAICS Dollars	DBE Dollars			
Highway & Street	237310	2	13	15.4%	\$732,879	\$112,751			
Drainage	237990	0	3	0.0%	\$39,518	\$o			
Electrical	238210	0	59	0.0%	\$202,778	\$o			
Site Prep	238910	1	46	2.2%	\$795,224	\$17,287			
Landscaping	561730	2	93	2.2%	\$20,602	\$443			
	\$130,481								
	W	eighted S	tep 1 Goa	ıl =		7.3%			

SOURCES:

- 1. 2022 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory March 2025.

5. Determining the Step 1 DBE Base Figures

The Step 1 DBE base figure for each project was derived by using a weighting process by which the percentage of dollars spent on various activities (represented by NAICS codes) were multiplied by the percentage of relevant DBE firms to all relevant firms as indicated in Tables 3a and 3b above.

6. Adjustments to the DBE Base Figure:

After the DBE Base Figure has been developed, the regulations (49 CFR Part 26) require that:

"...Additional evidence in the sponsor's jurisdiction be considered to determine what adjustment, if any, is needed to the base figure in order to arrive at your overall goal" (26:45(d)).

a. Adjustment Factors to Consider

The regulations also state that several types of evidence that must be considered when adjusting the base figure. These include:

"(i) The current capacity of DBEs to perform work in your DOT-assisted contracting program, as measured by the volume of work DBEs have performed in recent years.

There are no recent past similar projects by which to adjust the goal, so this factor will not be used to adjust the base figure.

b. Adjustment to Step 1 DBE Base Figure

With the adjustment factors consider to this point, Hickory Regional Airport will not adjust the step 1 base figure as indicated in Table 4 below.

Table 4: Hickory Regional Airport FY 2024 – FY 2026 Overall DBE Goals

Hickory Regional Airport (HKY) - FY 2024 - FY 2026 DBE Goal									
Fiscal Year	Project	Step1	Step 2 adjustment	Overall Goal	Total project costs	DBE Goal (dollars)			
FY 2024			No projects at	t this time					
	FY 2024 To	otal		N/A	N/A	N/A			
FY 2025	Terminal Renovation (Design- Bidding)	0.0%	N/A	0.0%	\$300,980	\$ 0			
	FY 2025 To	otal		0.0%	\$300,980	\$0			
FY 2026	Taxiway Intersection Reconfiguration	7.3%	N/A	7.3%	\$1,791,000	\$130,743			
	FY 2026 To	otal	7.3 %	\$1,791,000	\$130,743				
i	FY 2024 - FY 2026 (Overall G	oal	6.2%	\$2,091,980	\$130,743			

7. Race-Conscious/Race-Neutral Projections

Hickory Regional Airport proposes that, of the DBE goal of $\underline{6.2\%}$, the projected race-neutral goal will be $\underline{0.0\%}$, and the race conscious goal will be $\underline{6.2\%}$ The reason for this projected split is there are no recent past similar projects to project a race-neutral percentage.

8. Contract Goals

The Hickory Regional Airport will use contract goals to meet any portion of the overall goal that it does not project being able to meet using race-neutral means. Contract goals are established so that, over the period to which the overall goal applies, they will cumulatively result in meeting any portion of our overall goal that is not projected to be met through the use of race-neutral means.

The Airport will establish contract goals only on those DOT-assisted contracts that have subcontracting possibilities. We need not establish a contract goal on every such contract, and the size of contract goals will be adapted to the circumstances of each such contract (e.g., type and location of work, availability of DBEs to perform the particular type of work).

Hyde County Airport

1. Airport Name and Location:

Hyde County Airport is located in coastal North Carolina approximately seven miles north of Engelhard.

2. <u>Definition of Project Service Area:</u>

The normal market area was determined through consultation with engineers and an assessment of the area from where the substantial majority of previous bidders came, and the area where the substantial majority of dollars were spent. The market area is shown below in Table 1.

Table 1: Hyde County Airport Market Area

City/County	Bidders	% of Bidders	Dollars	% of Dollars
Dare	1	33.3%	\$79,890	100.0%
Beaufort	1	33.3%	\$o	0.0%
Pasquotank	1	33.3%	\$o	0.0%
Market Area	3	100.0%	\$79,890	100.0%
Other	0	0.0%	\$o	0.0%
Total	3	100.0%	\$79,890	100.0%

3. <u>Definition of Project Scope</u>, <u>Activities and NAICS codes</u>:

The FY 2024 – 2026 projects proposed for the Hyde County Airport is shown in table 2 below.

Table 2: FY 2024 - 2026 Projects

	Hyde County Airport (7W6)								
Fiscal Year	Projects								
2024	Taxilane Extension and New Box Hangar (Design)	\$254,757							
2024	Airfield Drainage System Improvements (Design and Construction)	\$110,000							
2025	Taxilane Extension and New Box Hangar (Construction & CA)	\$752,000							
	FY 2024 - FY 2026 Total								

Table 3a: Step 1 Base Figure Hyde County Airport

FY 2024 - Taxilane Extension and New Box Hangar (Design)									
Activity	NAICS	DBE Firms	All Firms	% DBE Availability	NAICS Dollars	DBE Dollars			
Engineering	541330	0	28	0.0%	\$155,069	\$o			
Survey	541370	0	0	0.0%	\$29,537	\$o			
Testing	541380	0	0	0.0%	\$14,769	\$o			
Environmental	541620	0	0	0.0%	\$55,382	\$o			
Total		0	28		\$254,757	\$0			
Weighted Step 1 Goal =									

SOURCES:

- 1. 2022 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory March 2025.

Table 3b: Step 1 Base Figure Hyde County Airport

FY 2025 - Airfie	FY 2025 - Airfield Drainage System Improvements (Design and Construction)									
Activity	NAICS	DBE Firms	All Firms	% DBE Availability	NAICS Dollars	DBE Dollars				
Drainage	237990	0	15	0.0%	\$55,204	\$o				
Site Prep	238910	1	20	5.0%	\$23,317	\$1,166				
Engineering	541330	0	28	0.0%	\$19,820	\$o				
Testing	541380	0	0	0.0%	\$2,915	\$o				
Environmental Consulting	541620	0	0	0.0%	\$2,915	\$ 0				
Landscaping	561730	3	56	5.4%	\$5,829	\$312				
Total	Total 4 119 \$110,000									
	Wei	ghted Ste	p 1 Goal	=		1.3%				

SOURCES:

- 2022 County Business Patterns.
 NC UCP DBE Directory March 2025.

Table 3c: Step 1 Base Figure Hyde County Airport

FY 2025 - Tax	FY 2025 - Taxilane Extension and New Box Hangar (Construction & CA)									
Activity	NAICS	DBE Firms	All Firms	% DBE Availability	NAICS Dollars	DBE Dollars				
Building Construction	236220	0	0	0.0%	\$111,008	\$0				
Water & Sewer Line	237110	0	0	0.0%	\$8,959	\$ 0				
Highway & Street	237310	2	10	20.0%	\$145,655	\$29,131				
Electrical	238210	0	0	0.0%	\$50,636	\$o				
Site Prep	238910	1	20	5.0%	\$249,483	\$12,474				
Engineering	541330	0	0	0.0%	\$12,697	\$o				
Survey	541370	0	0	0.0%	\$57,854	\$o				
Testing	541380	0	0	0.0%	\$57,854	\$o				
Landscaping	561730	3	56	0.0%	\$57,854	\$o				
Total		6	86		\$752,000	\$41,605				
	5.5%									

SOURCES:

- 1. 2022 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory March 2025.

5. <u>Determining the Step 1 DBE Base Figures</u>

The Step 1 DBE base figure for each project was derived by using a weighting process by which the percentage of dollars spent on various activities (represented by NAICS codes) were multiplied by the percentage of relevant DBE firms to all relevant firms as indicated in Tables 3 above.

6. Adjustments to the DBE Base Figure:

After the DBE Base Figure has been developed, the regulations (49 CFR Part 26) require that:

"...Additional evidence in the sponsor's jurisdiction be considered to determine what adjustment, if any, is needed to the base figure in order to arrive at your overall goal" (26:45(d)).

a. Adjustment Factors to Consider

The regulations also state that several types of evidence that must be considered when adjusting the base figure. These include:

"(i) The current capacity of DBEs to perform work in your DOT-assisted contracting program, as measured by the volume of work DBEs have performed in recent years.

There are no recent past similar projects by which to adjust the goal, so this factor will not be used to adjust the base figure.

b. Adjustment to Step 1 DBE Base Figure

With the adjustment factors considered to this point, Hyde County Airport will not adjust the step 1 base figure as indicated in Table 4 below.

Table 4: Hyde County Airport FY 2024 – FY 2026 Overall DBE Goals

	Hyde County Airport (7W6) - FY 2024 - FY 2026 DBE Goal									
Fiscal Year	Project	Step1	Step 2 adjustment	Overall Goal	Total project costs	DBE Goal (dollars)				
	Taxilane Extension and New Box Hangar (Design)	0.0%	N/A	0.0%	\$254,757	\$o				
FY 2024	Airfield Drainage System Improvements (Design and Construction)	1.3%	N/A	1.3%	\$110,000	\$1,430				
	FY 2024 To	otal		5.5%	\$364,757	\$1,430				
FY 2025	Taxilane Extension and New Box Hangar (Construction & CA)	5.5%	N/A	5.5%	\$752,000	\$41,360				
	FY 2025 To	tal		6.1%	\$562,500	\$34,313				
FY 2026	FY 2026 No projects at this time									
FY 2026 Total N/A N/A N/A										
	FY 2024 - FY 2026 (Overall G	Goal	3.8%	\$1,116,757	\$42,790				

7. Race-Conscious/Race-Neutral Projections

Hyde County Airport proposes that, of the DBE goal of **3.8%**, the projected race-neutral goal will be **0.0%**, and the race conscious goal will be **3.8%**. The reason for this projected split is there are no recent past similar projects to project a race-neutral percentage.

8. Contract Goals

The Hyde County Airport will use contract goals to meet any portion of the overall goal that it does not project being able to meet using race-neutral means. Contract goals are established so that, over the period to which the overall goal applies, they will cumulatively result in meeting any portion of our overall goal that is not projected to be met through the use of race-neutral means.

The Airport will establish contract goals only on those DOT-assisted contracts that have subcontracting possibilities. We need not establish a contract goal on every such contract, and the size of contract goals will be adapted to the circumstances of each such contract (e.g., type and location of work, availability of DBEs to perform the particular type of work).

Jackson County Airport

1. Airport Name and Location:

Jackson County Airport is a small airfield situated on a ridge about three miles southeast of the town of Sylva, the county seat of Jackson County, North Carolina, United States.

2. <u>Definition of Project Service Area:</u>

The normal market area was determined through consultation with engineers and an assessment of the area from where the substantial majority of previous bidders came, and the area where the substantial majority of dollars were spent. The market area is shown below in Table 1.

Table 1: Jackson County Airport Market Area

County						
Buncombe	Graham					
Haywood	Jackson					

3. <u>Definition of Project Scope</u>, <u>Activities and NAICS codes</u>:

The FY 2024 – 2026 projects proposed for the Jackson County Airport is shown in table 2 below.

Table 2: FY 2024 – 2026 Projects

Fiscal Year	Projects	AIP Dollars					
2025	New Terminal Building (Design)	\$339,300					
2026	New Terminal Building	\$1,139,367					
	FY 2024 - FY 2026 Total \$1,478						

Table 3a: Step 1 Base Figure **Jackson County Airport**

FY 2025 - New Terminal Building (Design)									
DBE All % DBE NAICS DBE									
Activity	NAICS	Firms	Firms	Availability	Dollars	Dollars			
Engineering	541330	4	75	5.3%	\$339,300	\$18,096			
Total				\$339,300	\$18,096				
	5.3%								

Table 3b: Step 1 Base Figure **Jackson County Airport**

	FY 2026 - New Terminal Building									
Activity	NAICS	DBE Firms	All Firms	% DBE Availability	NAICS Dollars	DBE Dollars				
Building Construction	236220	1	31	3.2%	\$351,254	\$11,331				
Land Subdivision	237210	0	13	0.0%	\$75,947	\$o				
Highway & Street	237310	4	19	21.1%	\$12,559	\$2,644				
Concrete	238110	0	25	0.0%	\$17,404	\$o				
Masonry Contractors	238140	0	28	0.0%	\$24,525	\$o				
Other Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors	238190	0	3	0.0%	\$76,738	\$o				
Electrical Contractors	238210	0	142	0.0%	\$71,991	\$o				
Plumbing, Heating, and Air- Conditioning Contractors	238220	0	150	0.0%	\$111,547	\$o				
Drywall and Insulation Contractors	238310	0	16	0.0%	\$50,631	\$ 0				
Site Prep	238910	2	87	2.3%	\$148,198	\$3,407				
Engineering	541330	4	75	5.3%	\$14,066	\$750				
Geotechnical Testing	541380	2	5	40.0%	\$175,828	\$70,331				
Landscaping	561730	4	228	1.8%	\$8,678	\$152				
Total										
	Weighte	d Step 1	Goal =			7.8%				

SOURCES:

5. Determining the Step 1 DBE Base Figures

The Step 1 DBE base figure for each project was derived by using a weighting process by which the percentage of dollars spent on various activities (represented by NAICS codes) were multiplied by the percentage of relevant DBE firms to all relevant firms as indicated in Tables 3a and 3b above.

 ²⁰²¹ County Business Patterns.
 NC UCP DBE Directory December 2024.

6. Adjustments to the DBE Base Figure:

After the DBE Base Figure has been developed, the regulations (49 CFR Part 26) require that:

"...Additional evidence in the sponsor's jurisdiction be considered to determine what adjustment, if any, is needed to the base figure in order to arrive at your overall goal" (26:45(d)).

a. Adjustment Factors to Consider

The regulations also state that several types of evidence that must be considered when adjusting the base figure. These include:

"(i) The current capacity of DBEs to perform work in your DOT-assisted contracting program, as measured by the volume of work DBEs have performed in recent years.

There are no recent past similar projects by which to adjust the goal, so this factor will not be used to adjust the base figure.

b. Adjustment to Step 1 DBE Base Figure

With the adjustment factors consider to this point, Jackson County Airport will not adjust the step 1 base figure as indicated in Table 4 below.

Table 4: Jackson County Airport FY 2024 – FY 2026 Overall DBE Goals

F1 2024 - F1 2020 Overall DDE Goals										
	Jackson County Airport (24A) - FY 2024 - FY 2026 DBE Goal									
Fiscal Year	Project	Step1	Step 2 adjustment	Overall Goal	Total project costs	DBE Goal (dollars)				
FY 2024			No projects at	this time						
	FY 2024 To	tal		N/A	N/A	N/A				
FY 2025	New Terminal Building (Design)	5.3%	N/A	5.3%	\$339,300	\$17,983				
	FY 2025 To	otal		5.3%	\$339,300	\$17,983				
FY 2026	New Terminal Building	7.8%	N/A	7.8%	\$1,139,367	\$88,871				
	FY 2026 To	7.8 %	\$1,139,367	\$88,871						
FY 2024 - FY 2026 Overall Goal 7.2% \$1,478,667 \$100										

7. Race-Conscious/Race-Neutral Projections

Jackson County Airport proposes that, of the DBE goal of <u>7.2%</u>, the projected race-neutral goal will be <u>0.0%</u>, and the race conscious goal will be <u>7.2%</u> The reason for this projected split is there are no recent past similar projects to project a race-neutral percentage.

8. Contract Goals

The Jackson County Airport will use contract goals to meet any portion of the overall goal that it does not project being able to meet using race-neutral means. Contract goals are established so that, over the period to which the overall goal applies, they will cumulatively result in meeting any portion of our overall goal that is not projected to be met through the use of race-neutral means.

The Airport will establish contract goals only on those DOT-assisted contracts that have subcontracting possibilities. We need not establish a contract goal on every such contract, and the size of contract goals will be adapted to the circumstances of each such contract (e.g., type and location of work, availability of DBEs to perform the particular type of work).

Johnston Regional Airport

1. Airport Name and Location:

Johnston Regional Airport is located in eastern North Carolina, in Smithfield NC.

2. <u>Definition of Project Service Area:</u>

The normal market area was determined through consultation with engineers and an assessment of the area from where the substantial majority of previous bidders came, and the area where the substantial majority of dollars were spent. The market area is shown below in Table 1.

Table 1: Johnston Regional Airport Market Area

Table 1. Somiston Regional Int port Market In ea								
County	Bidders	Percent of bidders	Dollars	Percent of dollars				
Alamance	1	7.7%	\$1,790,875	100.0%				
Durham	1	7.7%	-	0.0%				
Johnston	1	7.7%	-	0.0%				
Northampton	1	7.7%	-	0.0%				
Pitt	1	7.7%	-	0.0%				
Sampson	1	7.7%	-	0.0%				
Wake	1	7.7%	-	0.0%				
Wilson	2	15.4%	-	0.0%				
Market Area	9	69.2%	\$1,790,875	100.0%				
Other	4	30.8%	-	0.0%				
Total	13	100.0%	\$1,790,875	100.0%				

3. <u>Definition of Project Scope</u>, <u>Activities and NAICS codes</u>:

The FY 2024 – 2026 projects proposed for the Johnston Regional Airport is shown in table 2 below.

Table 2: FY 2024 - 2026 Projects

Johnston Regional Airport (JNX)						
Fiscal Year	Projects	Federal Dollars				
2024	Rehabilitate Airfield Pavement and Construct New Bypass (Design)	\$376,880				
2025	Rehabilitate Airfield Pavement and Construct New Bypass (Construction)	\$2,028,952				
	FY 2024 - FY 2026 Total \$2,405,83					

Table 3a: Step 1 Base Figure Johnston Regional Airport

FY 2024 - Rehabilitate Airfield Pavement and Construct New Bypass (Design)							
Activity	NAICS	DBE Firms	All Firms	% DBE Availability	NAICS Dollars	DBE Dollars	
Engineering	541330	40	547	7.3%	\$376,880	\$27,560	
	\$27,560						
Weighted Step 1 Goal =						7.3 %	

SOURCES:

- 1. 2022 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory March 2025.

Table 3b: Step 1 Base Figure Johnston Regional Airport

FY 2025 - Rehabilitate Airfield Pavement and Construct New Bypass (Construc							
Activity	NAICS	DBE Firms	All Firms	% DBE Availability	NAICS Dollars	DBE Dollars	
Highway & Street	237310	47	49				
Drainage	237990	10	13				
Concrete	238110	23	185				
Electrical	238210	7	571				
Site Prep	238910	23	244				
Engineering	541330	40	547				
Landscaping	561730	24	816				
Total	\$145,583						
Total 174 2425 7.2% \$2,028,952 Weighted Step 1 Goal =							

SOURCES:

- 1. 2022 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory March 2025.

5. Determining the Step 1 DBE Base Figures

The Step 1 DBE base figure for each project was derived by using a weighting process by which the percentage of dollars spent on various activities (represented by NAICS codes) were multiplied by the percentage of relevant DBE firms to all relevant firms as indicated in Tables 3a and 3b above.

6. Adjustments to the DBE Base Figure:

After the DBE Base Figure has been developed, the regulations (49 CFR Part 26) require that:

"...Additional evidence in the sponsor's jurisdiction be considered to determine what adjustment, if any, is needed to the base figure in order to arrive at your overall goal" (26:45(d)).

a. Adjustment Factors to Consider

The regulations also state that several types of evidence that must be considered when adjusting the base figure. These include:

"(i) The current capacity of DBEs to perform work in your DOT-assisted contracting program, as measured by the volume of work DBEs have performed in recent years.

There are no recent past similar projects by which to adjust the goal, so this factor will not be used to adjust the base figure.

b. Adjustment to Step 1 DBE Base Figure

With the adjustment factors consider to this point, Johnston Regional Airport will not adjust the step 1 base figure as indicated in Table 4 below.

Table 4: Johnston Regional Airport FY 2024 – FY 2026 Overall DBE Goals

	Johnston Regional Airport (JNX) - FY 2024 - FY 2026 DBE Goal							
Fiscal Year	Project	Step 1	Step 2 adjustment	Overall Goal	Total project costs	DBE Goal (dollars)		
FY 2024	Rehabilitate Airfield Pavement and Construct New Bypass (Design)	7.3%	N/A	7.3%	\$376,880	\$27,512		
	FY 2024 Tot	al		7.3%	\$376,880	\$27,512		
FY 2025	Rehabilitate Airfield Pavement and Construct New Bypass (Construction)	7.2%	N/A	7.2%	\$2,028,952	\$146,085		
	FY 2025 Tot	al		7.2 %	\$2,028,952	\$146,085		
FY 2026 No projects at this time								
FY 2026 Total				N/A	N/A	N/A		
	FY 2024 - FY 2026 O	al	7.2 %	\$2,405,832	\$173,597			

7. Race-Conscious/Race-Neutral Projections

Johnston Regional Airport proposes that, of the DBE goal of <u>7.2%</u>, the projected race-neutral goal will be <u>0.0%</u>, and the race conscious goal will be <u>7.2%</u> The reason for this projected split is there are no recent past similar projects to project a race-neutral percentage.

8. Contract Goals

The Johnston Regional Airport will use contract goals to meet any portion of the overall goal that it does not project being able to meet using race-neutral means. Contract goals are established so that, over the period to which the overall goal applies, they will cumulatively result in meeting any portion of our overall goal that is not projected to be met through the use of race-neutral means.

The Airport will establish contract goals only on those DOT-assisted contracts that have subcontracting possibilities. We need not establish a contract goal on every such contract, and the size of contract goals will be adapted to the circumstances of each such contract (e.g., type and location of work, availability of DBEs to perform the particular type of work).

Kinston Regional Jetport

1. Airport Name and Location:

Kinston Regional Jetport is a public airport located three miles (5 km) northwest of the central business district of Kinston, a city in Lenoir County.

2. <u>Definition of Project Service Area:</u>

The normal market area was determined through consultation with engineers and an assessment of the area from where the substantial majority of previous bidders came, and the area where the substantial majority of dollars were spent. The market area is shown below in Table 1.

Table 1: Kinston Regional Jetport Market Area

City/County	Bidders	% of Bidders	Dollars	% of Dollars
Craven	1	5.6%	-	0.0%
Lenoir	6	33.3%	\$273,675	42.1%
Pitt	2	11.1%	ı	0.0%
Wayne	3	16.7%	ı	0.0%
Wilson	1	5.6%	\$255,868	39.4%
Market Area	13	72.2%	\$529,543	81.6%
Other	5	27.8%	\$119,782	18.4%
Total	18	100.0%	\$649,325	100.0%

3. <u>Definition of Project Scope</u>, <u>Activities and NAICS codes</u>:

The FY 2024 – 2026 project proposed for the Kinston Regional Jetport is shown in table 2 below.

Table 2: FY 2024 - 2026 Projects

Kinston Regional Jetport (ISO)					
Fiscal Year	Federal Dollars				
2025	ARFF Renovations	\$881,000			
FY 2024 - FY 2026 Total \$881,000					

Table 3: Step 1 Base Figure Kinston Regional Jetport

FY 2024 - ARFF Renovations							
Activity	NAICS	DBE Firms	All Firms	% DBE Availability	NAICS Dollars	DBE Dollars	
Building Construction	236220	2	53	3.8%	\$528,600	\$19,947	
Electrical Contractors	238210	0	121	0.0%	\$108,339	\$ 0	
Plumbing, Heating, and Air- Conditioning Contractors	238220	0	168	0.0%	\$167,866	\$o	
Drywall and Insulation Contractors	238310	1	18	5.6%	\$76,195	\$4,233	
Total \$881,000							
	Weighte	ed Step 1	Goal =			2.7%	

SOURCES:

- 1. 2022 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory March 2025.

5. Determining the Step 1 DBE Base Figures

The Step 1 DBE base figure for each project was derived by using a weighting process by which the percentage of dollars spent on various activities (represented by NAICS codes) were multiplied by the percentage of relevant DBE firms to all relevant firms as indicated in Table 3 above.

6. Adjustments to the DBE Base Figure:

After the DBE Base Figure has been developed, the regulations (49 CFR Part 26) require that:

"...Additional evidence in the sponsor's jurisdiction be considered to determine what adjustment, if any, is needed to the base figure in order to arrive at your overall goal" (26:45(d)).

a. Adjustment Factors to Consider

The regulations also state that several types of evidence that must be considered when adjusting the base figure. These include:

"(i) The current capacity of DBEs to perform work in your DOT-assisted contracting program, as measured by the volume of work DBEs have performed in recent years.

There are no recent past similar projects by which to adjust the goal, so this factor will not be used to adjust the base figure.

b. Adjustment to Step 1 DBE Base Figure

With the adjustment factors consider to this point, Kinston Regional Jetport will not adjust the step 1 base figure as indicated in Table 4 below.

Table 4: Kinston Regional Jetport FY 2024 – FY 2026 Overall DBE Goals

Kinston Regional Jetport (ISO) - FY 2024 - FY 2026 DBE Goal									
Fiscal Year	Project	Step1	Step 2 adjustment	Overall Goal	Total project costs	DBE Goal (dollars)			
FY 2024			No projects a	at this time					
	FY 2024 T	otal		N/A	N/A	N/A			
FY 2025	ARFF Renovations	2.7%	N/A	2.7%	\$881,000	\$23,787			
	FY 2025 T	otal		2.7%	\$881,000	\$23,787			
FY 2025	FY 2025 No projects at this time								
FY 2026 Total				N/A	N/A	N/A			
F	FY 2024 - FY 2026	Overall	FY 2024 - FY 2026 Overall Goal 2.7% \$881,000 \$23,787						

7. Race-Conscious/Race-Neutral Projections

Kinston Regional Jetport proposes that, of the DBE goal of $\underline{2.7\%}$, the projected race-neutral goal will be $\underline{0.0\%}$, and the race conscious goal will be $\underline{2.7\%}$. The reason for this projected split is there are no recent past similar projects to project a race-neutral percentage.

8. Contract Goals

The Kinston Regional Jetport will use contract goals to meet any portion of the overall goal that it does not project being able to meet using race-neutral means. Contract goals are established so that, over the period to which the overall goal applies, they will cumulatively result in meeting any portion of our overall goal that is not projected to be met through the use of race-neutral means.

The Airport will establish contract goals only on those DOT-assisted contracts that have subcontracting possibilities. We need not establish a contract goal on every such contract, and the size of contract goals will be adapted to the circumstances of each such contract (e.g., type and location of work, availability of DBEs to perform the particular type of work).

Laurinburg-Maxton Airport

1. Airport Name and Location:

Laurinburg-Maxton Airport is located on the Coastal Plains of North Carolina, in the City of Maxton, NC.

2. <u>Definition of Project Service Area:</u>

The normal market area was determined through consultation with engineers and an assessment of the area from where the substantial majority of previous bidders came, and the area where the substantial majority of dollars were spent. The market area is shown below in Table 1.

Table 1: Laurinburg-Maxton Airport Market Area

County
Richmond
Robeson
Scotland

3. <u>Definition of Project Scope</u>, <u>Activities and NAICS codes</u>:

The FY 2024 – 2026 projects proposed for the Laurinburg-Maxton Airport is shown in table 2 below.

Table 2: FY 2024 - 2026 Projects

Laurinburg-Maxton Airport (HBI)						
Fiscal Year	Projects	AIP Dollars				
2025	T-Hangar & Taxilane Phase 2	\$1,587,000				
	FY 2024 - FY 2026 Total \$1,587,000					

Table 3: Step 1 Base Figure Laurinburg-Maxton Airport

FY 2025 - T-Hangar & Taxilane Phase 2								
Activity	NAICS	DBE Firms	All Firms	% DBE Availability	NAICS Dollars	DBE Dollars		
Building Construction	236220	2	14	14.3%	\$599,196	\$85,599		
Water & Sewer	237110	2	0	0.0%	\$35,247	\$ 0		
Highway & Street	237310	1	7	14.3%	\$233,017	\$33,288		
Drainage	237990	0	0	0.0%	\$111,028	\$ 0		
Electrical	238210	2	42	4.8%	\$29,396	\$1,400		
Site Prep	238910	3	10	30.0%	\$164,894	\$49,468		
Fencing	238990	0	3	0.0%	\$151,561	\$ 0		
Engineering	541330	1	8	12.5%	\$218,530	\$27,316		
Geotechnical Testing	541380	3	0	0.0%	\$20,851	\$ 0		
Landscaping	561730	4	31	12.9%	\$23,281	\$3,004		
Total \$1,587,000								
	Weigh	ted Step	1 Goal =			12.6%		

SOURCES:

- 1. 2022 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory January 2025.

5. Determining the Step 1 DBE Base Figures

The Step 1 DBE base figure for each project was derived by using a weighting process by which the percentage of dollars spent on various activities (represented by NAICS codes) were multiplied by the percentage of relevant DBE firms to all relevant firms as indicated in Tables 3 above.

6. Adjustments to the DBE Base Figure:

After the DBE Base Figure has been developed, the regulations (49 CFR Part 26) require that:

"...Additional evidence in the sponsor's jurisdiction be considered to determine what adjustment, if any, is needed to the base figure in order to arrive at your overall goal" (26:45(d)).

a. Adjustment Factors to Consider

The regulations also state that several types of evidence that must be considered when adjusting the base figure. These include:

"(i) The current capacity of DBEs to perform work in your DOT-assisted contracting program, as measured by the volume of work DBEs have performed in recent years.

There are no recent past similar projects by which to adjust the goal, so this factor will not be used to adjust the base figure.

b. Adjustment to Step 1 DBE Base Figure

With the adjustment factors consider to this point, Laurinburg-Maxton Airport will not adjust the step 1 base figure as indicated in Table 4 below.

Table 4: Laurinburg-Maxton Airport FY 2024 – FY 2026 Overall DBE Goals

	Laurinburg-Maxton Airport (MEB) - FY 2024 - FY 2026 DBE Goal								
Fiscal Year	Project	Step1	Step 2 adjustment	Overall Goal	Total project costs	DBE Goal (dollars)			
FY 2024			No projects a	t this time					
	FY 2024 To	otal		N/A	N/A	N/A			
	_								
FY 2025	T-Hangar & Taxilane Phase 2	12.6%	N/A	12.6%	\$1,587,000	\$199,962			
	FY 2025 To	otal		12.6%	\$1,587,000	\$199,962			
					, , ,				
FY 2026			No projects a	t this time					
FY 2026 Total N/A N/A N/A						N/A			
	FY 2024 - FY 2026	Overall (Goal	12.6%	\$1,587,000	\$199,962			

7. Race-Conscious/Race-Neutral Projections

Laurinburg-Maxton Airport proposes that, of the DBE goal of <u>12.6%</u>, the projected race-neutral goal will be <u>0.0%</u>, and the race conscious goal will be <u>12.6%</u> The reason for this projected split is there are no recent past similar projects to project a race-neutral percentage.

8. Contract Goals

The Laurinburg-Maxton Airport will use contract goals to meet any portion of the overall goal that it does not project being able to meet using race-neutral means. Contract goals are established so that, over the period to which the overall goal applies, they will cumulatively result in meeting any portion of our overall goal that is not projected to be met through the use of race-neutral means.

The Airport will establish contract goals only on those DOT-assisted contracts that have subcontracting possibilities. We need not establish a contract goal on every such contract, and the size of contract goals will be adapted to the circumstances of each such contract (e.g., type and location of work, availability of DBEs to perform the particular type of work).

Lincolnton-Lincoln County Regional Airport

1. Airport Name and Location:

Lincolnton-Lincoln County Regional Airport is located near Lincolnton, North Carolina 28 miles Northwest of Charlotte, North Carolina.

2. <u>Definition of Project Service Area:</u>

The normal market area was determined through consultation with engineers and an assessment of the area from where the substantial majority of previous bidders came, and the area where the substantial majority of dollars were spent. The market area is shown below in Table 1.

Table 1: Lincolnton-Lincoln County Regional Airport Market Area

City/County	Bidders	% of Bidders	Dollars	% of Dollars
Alamance	1	33.3%	\$o	0.0%
Lincoln	1	33.3%	\$1,234,796	100.0%
Mecklenburg	1	33.3%	\$o	0.0%
Market Area	3	100.0%	\$1,234,796	100.0%
Other	0	0.0%	\$o	0.0%
Total	3	100.0%	\$1,234,796	100.0%

3. <u>Definition of Project Scope</u>, <u>Activities and NAICS codes</u>:

The FY 2024 – 2026 projects proposed for the Lincolnton-Lincoln County Regional Airport is shown in table 2 below.

Table 2: FY 2024 - 2026 Projects

	Lincolnton Lincoln County Degional Aimont (IDI)							
	Lincolnton-Lincoln County Regional Airport (IPJ)							
Fiscal Year	Projects	Federal Dollars						
2025	Runway and Taxiway Lighting Rehabilitation (Design-Bidding)	\$174,088						
2025	Hangar Site Development-Phase II (Construction)	\$1,172,160						
2026	Runway and Taxiway Lighting Rehabilitation (Construction Phase Professional Services)	\$211,050						
	FY 2024 - FY 2026 Total							

4. Determination of Relative Availability of DBE's in Project Service Area

Table 3a: Step 1 Base Figure Lincolnton-Lincoln County Regional Airport

FY 2025 - Runway and Taxiway Lighting Rehabilitation (Design-Bidding)								
Activity	NAICS	DBE Firms	All Firms	% DBE Availability	NAICS Dollars	DBE Dollars		
Engineering	541330	17	373	4.6%	\$174,088	\$7,934		
	Total \$174,088							
	4.6%							

SOURCES:

- 1. 2022 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory March 2025.

Table 3b: Step 1 Base Figure Lincolnton-Lincoln County Regional Airport

FY 20	FY 2025 - Hangar Site Development-Phase II (Construction)								
Activity	NAICS	DBE Firms	All Firms	% DBE Availability	NAICS Dollars	DBE Dollars			
Highway & Street	237310	25	43						
Drainage	237990	3	12						
Site Prep	238910	12	117						
Landscaping	561730	16	517						
Total 56 689 8.1% \$1,172,160					\$95,270				
	8.1%								

SOURCES:

- 1. 2022 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory March 2025.

Table 3c: Step 1 Base Figure Lincolnton-Lincoln County Regional Airport

FY 2026 - Runway and Taxiway Lighting Rehabilitation (Construction Phase Professional Services)							
Activity	NAICS	DBE Firms	All Firms	% DBE Availability	NAICS Dollars	DBE Dollars	
Engineering	541330	17	373	4.6%	\$211,050	\$9,619	
	\$9,619						
Weighted Step 1 Goal =						4.6%	

SOURCES:

- 1. 2022 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory March 2025.

5. Determining the Step 1 DBE Base Figures

The Step 1 DBE base figure for each project was derived by using a weighting process by which the percentage of dollars spent on various activities (represented by NAICS codes) were multiplied by the percentage of relevant DBE firms to all relevant firms as indicated in Tables 3a through 3c above.

6. Adjustments to the DBE Base Figure:

After the DBE Base Figure has been developed, the regulations (49 CFR Part 26) require that:

"...Additional evidence in the sponsor's jurisdiction be considered to determine what adjustment, if any, is needed to the base figure in order to arrive at your overall goal" (26:45(d)).

a. Adjustment Factors to Consider

The regulations also state that several types of evidence that must be considered when adjusting the base figure. These include:

"(i) The current capacity of DBEs to perform work in your DOT-assisted contracting program, as measured by the volume of work DBEs have performed in recent years.

There are no recent past similar projects by which to adjust the goal, so this factor will not be used to adjust the base figure.

b. Adjustment to Step 1 DBE Base Figure

With the adjustment factors consider to this point, Lincolnton-Lincoln County Regional Airport will not adjust the step 1 base figure as indicated in Table 4 below.

Table 4: Lincolnton-Lincoln County Regional Airport FY 2024 – FY 2026 Overall DBE Goals

	Lincolnton-Lincoln County Regional Airport (IPJ) - FY 2024 - FY 2026 DBE Goal								
Fiscal Year	Project	Step1	Step 2 adjustment	Overall Goal	Total project costs	DBE Goal (dollars)			
FY 2024		No	projects at this	time					
	FY 2024 Total			N/A	N/A	N/A			
FY 2025	Runway and Taxiway Lighting Rehabilitation (Design-Bidding)	4.6%	N/A	4.6%	\$174,088	\$8,008			
11 2025	Hangar Site Development- Phase II (Construction)		N/A	8.1%	\$1,172,160	\$94,945			
	FY 2025 Total			7.6%	\$1,346,248	\$102,953			
FY 2026	Runway and Taxiway Lighting Rehabilitation (Construction Phase Professional Services)	4.6%	N/A	4.6%	\$211,050	\$9,708			
	FY 2026 Total	4.6%	\$211,050	\$9,708					
	FY 2024 - FY 2026 Over	all Goal		7.2 %	\$1,557,298	\$112,661			

7. Race-Conscious/Race-Neutral Projections

Lincolnton-Lincoln County Regional Airport proposes that, of the DBE goal of <u>7.2%</u>, the projected race-neutral goal will be <u>0.0%</u>, and the race conscious goal will be <u>7.2%</u> The reason for this projected split is there are no recent past similar projects to project a race-neutral percentage.

8. Contract Goals

The Lincolnton-Lincoln County Regional Airport will use contract goals to meet any portion of the overall goal that it does not project being able to meet using race-neutral means. Contract goals are established so that, over the period to which the overall goal applies, they will cumulatively result in meeting any portion of our overall goal that is not projected to be met through the use of race-neutral means.

The Airport will establish contract goals only on those DOT-assisted contracts that have subcontracting possibilities. We need not establish a contract goal on every such contract, and the size of contract goals will be adapted to the circumstances of each such contract (e.g., type and location of work, availability of DBEs to perform the particular type of work).

Lumberton Regional Airport

1. Airport Name and Location:

Lumberton Regional Airport is located just west of the City of Lumberton in Robeson County, approximately 30 miles south of Fayetteville.

2. <u>Definition of Project Service Area:</u>

The normal market area was determined through consultation with engineers and an assessment of the area from where the substantial majority of previous bidders came, and the area where the substantial majority of dollars were spent. The market area is shown below in Table 1.

Table 1: Lumberton Regional Airport Market Area

City/County	Bidders	% of Bidders	Dollars	% of Dollars
Cumberland	1	100.0%	\$1,819,316	100.0%
Robeson	0	0.0%	\$o	0.0%
Market Area	1	100.0%	\$1,819,316	100.0%
Other	0	0.0%	\$o	0.0%
Total	1	100.0%	\$1,819,316	100.0%

3. <u>Definition of Project Scope</u>, <u>Activities and NAICS codes</u>:

The FY 2024 – 2026 projects proposed for the Lumberton Regional Airport is shown in table 2 below.

Table 2: FY 2024 - 2026 Projects

Lumberton Regional Airport (CPC)								
Fiscal Year	Projects	AIP Dollars						
2024	Hangar Taxiways	\$309,000						
FY 202	FY 2024 - FY 2026 Total \$309,000							

4. Determination of Relative Availability of DBE's in Project Service Area

Table 3: Step 1 Base Figure Lumberton Regional Airport

FY 2024 - Hangar Taxiways								
Activity	NAICS	DBE Firms	All Firms	% DBE Availability	NAICS Dollars	DBE Dollars		
Highway & Street	237310	2	10					
Site Prep	238910	7	22					
Engineering	541330	6	38					
Geotechnical Testing	541380	3	3					
Landscaping	561730	5	77					
Total 23 150 15.3% \$309,000								
Weighted Step 1 Goal =								

SOURCES:

5. Determining the Step 1 DBE Base Figures

The Step 1 DBE base figure for each project was derived by using a weighting process by which the percentage of dollars spent on various activities (represented by NAICS codes) were multiplied by the percentage of relevant DBE firms to all relevant firms as indicated in Tables 3 above.

6. Adjustments to the DBE Base Figure:

After the DBE Base Figure has been developed, the regulations (49 CFR Part 26) require that:

"...Additional evidence in the sponsor's jurisdiction be considered to determine what adjustment, if any, is needed to the base figure in order to arrive at your overall goal" (26:45(d)).

a. Adjustment Factors to Consider

The regulations also state that several types of evidence that must be considered when adjusting the base figure. These include:

"(i) The current capacity of DBEs to perform work in your DOT-assisted contracting program, as measured by the volume of work DBEs have performed in recent years.

There are no recent past similar projects by which to adjust the goal, so this factor will not be used to adjust the base figure.

^{1. 2022} County Business Patterns.

^{2.} NC UCP DBE Directory July 2024.

b. Adjustment to Step 1 DBE Base Figure

With the adjustment factors consider to this point, Lumberton Regional Airport will not adjust the step 1 base figure as indicated in Table 4 below.

Table 4: Lumberton Regional Airport FY 2024 – FY 2026 Overall DBE Goals

Lumberton Regional Airport (LBT) - FY 2024 - FY 2026 DBE Goal								
Fiscal Year	Project	Step1	Step 2 adjustment	Overall Goal	Total project costs	DBE Goal (dollars)		
FY 2024	Hangar Taxiways	15.3%	N/A	15.3%	\$309,000	\$47,277		
	FY 2024 7	Total		15.3%	\$309,000	\$47,277		
FY 2025			No projects a	t this time				
	FY 2025 7	Total		N/A	N/A	N/A		
FY 2026			No projects a	t this time				
	FY 2026 7	Total	N/A	N/A	N/A			
F	FY 2024 - FY 2026 Overall Goal 15.3% \$309,000 \$47,277							

7. Race-Conscious/Race-Neutral Projections

Lumberton Regional Airport proposes that, of the DBE goal of <u>15.3%</u>, the projected race-neutral goal will be <u>0.0%</u>, and the race conscious goal will be <u>15.3%</u>. The reason for this projected split is there are no recent past similar projects to project a race-neutral percentage.

8. Contract Goals

The Lumberton Regional Airport will use contract goals to meet any portion of the overall goal that it does not project being able to meet using race-neutral means. Contract goals are established so that, over the period to which the overall goal applies, they will cumulatively result in meeting any portion of our overall goal that is not projected to be met through the use of race-neutral means.

The Airport will establish contract goals only on those DOT-assisted contracts that have subcontracting possibilities. We need not establish a contract goal on every such contract, and the size of contract goals will be adapted to the circumstances of each such contract (e.g., type and location of work, availability of DBEs to perform the particular type of work).

Macon County Airport

1. Airport Name and Location:

Macon County Airport is located in Western North Carolina three miles from downtown Franklin, North Carolina.

2. <u>Definition of Project Service Area:</u>

The normal market area was determined through consultation with engineers and an assessment of the area from where the substantial majority of previous bidders came, and the area where the substantial majority of dollars were spent. The market area is shown below in Table 1.

Table 1: Macon County Airport Market Area

City/County	Bidders	% of Bidders	Dollars	% of Dollars
Buncombe	2	28.6%	\$2,048,432	100.0%
Graham	1	14.3%	-	-
Haywood	1	14.3%	-	-
Jackson	1	14.3%	-	-
Macon	2	28.6%	-	-
Market Area	7	100.0%	\$2,048,432	100.0%
Other	0	0.0%	\$o	0.0%
Total	7	100.0%	\$2,048,432	100.0%

3. <u>Definition of Project Scope</u>, <u>Activities and NAICS codes</u>:

The FY 2024 – 2026 projects proposed for the Macon County Airport is shown in table 2 below.

Table 2: FY 2024 - 2026 Projects

Macon County Airport (1A5)						
Fiscal Year	AIP Dollars					
2025	Terminal Area Hangar Development Phase 1 & 2	\$1,486,000				
FY 2024 - FY 2026 Total \$1,486,000						

4. Determination of Relative Availability of DBE's in Project Service Area

Table 3: Step 1 Base Figure Macon County Airport

FY 2025 - Terminal Area Hangar Development Phase 1 & 2							
Activity	NAICS	DBE Firms	All Firms	% DBE Availability	NAICS Dollars	DBE Dollars	
Highway & Street	237310	5	23	21.7%	\$369,576	\$80,343	
Electrical	238210	0	161	0.0%	\$16,925	\$ 0	
Site Prep	238910	2	104	1.9%	\$668,668	\$12,859	
Engineering	541330	4	80	5.0%	\$333,870	\$16,694	
Geotechnical Testing	541380	2	5	40.0%	\$29,724	\$11,889	
Landscaping	561730	4	260	1.5%	\$67,238	\$1,034	
Total 17 633 \$1,486,000					\$122,819		
Weighted Step 1 Goal =							

SOURCES:

5. Determining the Step 1 DBE Base Figures

The Step 1 DBE base figure for each project was derived by using a weighting process by which the percentage of dollars spent on various activities (represented by NAICS codes) were multiplied by the percentage of relevant DBE firms to all relevant firms as indicated in Tables 3 above.

6. Adjustments to the DBE Base Figure:

After the DBE Base Figure has been developed, the regulations (49 CFR Part 26) require that:

"...Additional evidence in the sponsor's jurisdiction be considered to determine what adjustment, if any, is needed to the base figure in order to arrive at your overall goal" (26:45(d)).

a. Adjustment Factors to Consider

The regulations also state that several types of evidence that must be considered when adjusting the base figure. These include:

"(i) The current capacity of DBEs to perform work in your DOT-assisted contracting program, as measured by the volume of work DBEs have performed in recent years.

There are no recent past similar projects by which to adjust the goal, so this factor will not be used to adjust the base figure.

^{1. 2021} County Business Patterns.

^{2.} NC UCP DBE Directory December 2024.

b. Adjustment to Step 1 DBE Base Figure

With the adjustment factors consider to this point, Macon County Airport will not adjust the step 1 base figure as indicated in Table 4 below.

Table 4: Macon County Airport FY 2024 - FY 2026 Overall DBE Goals

	Macon County Airport (1A5) - FY 2024 - FY 2026 DBE Goal								
Fiscal Year	Project	Step1	Step 2 adjustment	Overall Goal	Total project costs	DBE Goal (dollars)			
FY 2024			No projects at	this time					
	FY 2024 To	tal		N/A	N/A	N/A			
FY 2025	Terminal Area Hangar Development Phase 1 & 2	8.3%	N/A	8.3%	\$1,486,000	\$123,338			
	FY 2025 To	tal		8.3%	\$1,486,000	\$123,338			
FY 2026	FY 2026 No projects at this time								
FY 2026 Total			N/A	N/A	N/A				
	FY 2024 - FY 2026 (Overall G	oal	8.3%	\$1,486,000	\$123,338			

7. Race-Conscious/Race-Neutral Projections

Macon County Airport proposes that, of the DBE goal of <u>8.3%</u>, the projected race-neutral goal will be <u>0.0%</u>, and the race conscious goal will be <u>8.3</u> The reason for this projected split is there are no recent past similar projects to project a race-neutral percentage.

8. Contract Goals

The Macon County Airport will use contract goals to meet any portion of the overall goal that it does not project being able to meet using race-neutral means. Contract goals are established so that, over the period to which the overall goal applies, they will cumulatively result in meeting any portion of our overall goal that is not projected to be met through the use of race-neutral means.

The Airport will establish contract goals only on those DOT-assisted contracts that have subcontracting possibilities. We need not establish a contract goal on every such contract, and the size of contract goals will be adapted to the circumstances of each such contract (e.g., type and location of work, availability of DBEs to perform the particular type of work).

Martin County Airport

1. Airport Name and Location:

Martin County Airport is a county owned, public use airport in Martin County, North Carolina. It is located six nautical miles west of the central business district of Williamston, North Carolina.

2. Definition of Project Service Area:

The normal market area was determined through consultation with engineers and an assessment of the area from where the substantial majority of previous bidders came, and the area where the substantial majority of dollars were spent. The market area is shown below in Table 1.

Table 1: Martin County Airport Market Area

County						
Beaufort	Martin					
Edgecombe	Pitt					
Halifax	Washington					

3. <u>Definition of Project Scope</u>, <u>Activities and NAICS codes</u>:

The FY 2024 – 2026 projects proposed for the Martin County Airport is shown in table 2 below.

Table 2: FY 2024 - 2026 Projects

Martin County Airport (MCZ)						
Fiscal Projects Federal I						
2025	Wildlife Perimeter Fence - Phase 1	\$1,079,999				
	FY 2024 - FY 2026 Total	\$1,079,999				

4. Determination of Relative Availability of DBE's in Project Service Area

Table 3: Step 1 Base Figure Martin County Airport

FY 2025 - Wildlife Perimeter Fence - Phase 1								
Activity	NAICS	DBE Firms	All Firms	% DBE Availability	NAICS Dollars	DBE Dollars		
Site Prep	238910	5	37	13.5%	\$111,067	\$15,009		
Fencing	238990	1	17	5.9%	\$710,790	\$41,811		
Engineering	541330	0	29	0.0%	\$170,149	\$ 0		
Landscaping	561730	8	110	7.3%	\$87,993	\$6,400		
	\$63,220							
	5.9%							

SOURCES:

- 1. 2022 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory March 2025.

5. Determining the Step 1 DBE Base Figures

The Step 1 DBE base figure for each project was derived by using a weighting process by which the percentage of dollars spent on various activities (represented by NAICS codes) were multiplied by the percentage of relevant DBE firms to all relevant firms as indicated in Table 3 above.

6. Adjustments to the DBE Base Figure:

After the DBE Base Figure has been developed, the regulations (49 CFR Part 26) require that:

"...Additional evidence in the sponsor's jurisdiction be considered to determine what adjustment, if any, is needed to the base figure in order to arrive at your overall goal" (26:45(d)).

a. Adjustment Factors to Consider

The regulations also state that several types of evidence that must be considered when adjusting the base figure. These include:

"(i) The current capacity of DBEs to perform work in your DOT-assisted contracting program, as measured by the volume of work DBEs have performed in recent years.

There are no recent past similar projects by which to adjust the goal, so this factor will not be used to adjust the base figure.

b. Adjustment to Step 1 DBE Base Figure

With the adjustment factors consider to this point, Martin County Airport will not adjust the step 1 base figure as indicated in Table 4 below.

Table 4: Martin County Airport FY 2024 – FY 2026 Overall DBE Goals

Martin County Airport (MCZ) - FY 2024 - FY 2026 DBE Goal								
Fiscal Year	Project	Step 1	Step 2 adjustment	Overall Goal	Total project costs	DBE Goal (dollars)		
	FY 2024 T	otal		N/A	N/A	N/A		
FY 2025	Wildlife Perimeter Fence - Phase 1	5.9%	N/A	5.9%	\$1,079,999	\$63,720		
	FY 2025 To	otal		5.9%	\$1,079,999	\$63,720		
FY 2026			No projects a	t this time				
FY 2026 Total				N/A	N/A	N/A		
	FY 2024 - FY 2026 Overall Goal 5.9% \$1,079,999 \$63,720							

7. Race-Conscious/Race-Neutral Projections

Martin County Airport proposes that, of the DBE goal of $\underline{5.9\%}$, the projected race-neutral goal will be $\underline{0.0\%}$, and the race conscious goal will be $\underline{5.9\%}$. The reason for this projected split is there are no recent past similar projects to project a race-neutral percentage.

8. Contract Goals

The Martin County Airport will use contract goals to meet any portion of the overall goal that it does not project being able to meet using race-neutral means. Contract goals are established so that, over the period to which the overall goal applies, they will cumulatively result in meeting any portion of our overall goal that is not projected to be met through the use of race-neutral means.

The Airport will establish contract goals only on those DOT-assisted contracts that have subcontracting possibilities. We need not establish a contract goal on every such contract, and the size of contract goals will be adapted to the circumstances of each such contract (e.g., type and location of work, availability of DBEs to perform the particular type of work).

Mid-Carolina Regional Airport

1. Airport Name and Location:

Mid-Carolina Regional Airport is located in central North Carolina, in Salisbury, NC.

2. <u>Definition of Project Service Area:</u>

The normal market area was determined through consultation with engineers and an assessment of the area from where the substantial majority of previous bidders came, and the area where the substantial majority of dollars were spent. The market area is shown below in Table 1.

Table 1: Mid-Carolina Regional Airport Market Area

City/County	Bidders	% of Bidders	Dollars	% of Dollars
Guilford	1	5.9%	\$o	0.0%
Iredell	2	11.8%	\$o	0.0%
Mecklenburg	3	17.6%	\$620,274	3.1%
Rowan	4	23.5%	\$18,164,557	89.4%
Stanly	2	11.8%	\$1,525,400	7.5%
Union	1	5.9%	\$o	0.0%
Market Area	13	76.5%	\$20,310,231	100.0%
Other	4	23.5%	\$ 0	0.0%
Total	17	100.0%	\$20,310,231	100.0%

3. <u>Definition of Project Scope</u>, <u>Activities and NAICS codes</u>:

The FY 2024 – 2026 projects proposed for the Mid-Carolina Regional Airport is shown in table 2 below.

Table 2: FY 2024 - 2026 Projects

	Mid-Carolina Regional Airport (RUQ)							
Fiscal Year	Projects	Federal Dollars						
2025	AWOS Rehabilitation	\$388,800						
2025	Airfield Lighting Rehabilitation (Design-Bidding)	\$173,134						
2025	ALP Update	\$427,500						
	FY 2024 - FY 2026 Total \$989,434							

4. Determination of Relative Availability of DBE's in Project Service Area

Table 3a: Step 1 Base Figure Mid-Carolina Regional Airport

FY 2025 - AWOS Rehabilitation							
Activity	NAICS	DBE Firms	All Firms	% DBE Availability	NAICS Dollars	DBE Dollars	
Highway & Street	237310	25	81	30.9%	\$11,586	\$3,576	
Electrical	238210	13	644	2.0%	\$238,281	\$4,810	
Site Prep	238910	21	257	8.2%	\$15,544	\$1,270	
Engineering	541330	24	524	4.6%	\$86,893	\$3,980	
Geotechnical Testing	541380	4	58	6.9%	\$19,889	\$1,372	
Landscaping	561730	20	965	2.1%	\$16,606	\$344	
	\$15,352						
	Wei	ghted Ste	ep 1 Goal	=		3.9%	

SOURCES:

- 1. 2022 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory March 2025.

Table 3b: Step 1 Base Figure Mid-Carolina Regional Airport

FY:	FY 2025 - Airfield Lighting Rehabilitation (Design-Bidding)						
Activity DBE All % DBE NAICS DBE NAICS Dollars Dol							
Engineering	541330	24	524	4.6%	\$173,134	\$7,930	
Total \$173,134							
Weighted Step 1 Goal =							

SOURCES:

- 1. 2022 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory March 2025.

Table 3c: Step 1 Base Figure Mid-Carolina Regional Airport

	mia caroma negionarim por						
	FY 2025 - ALP Update						
Activity DBE All % DBE NAICS DBE Activity NAICS Firms Firms Availability Dollars Dollars							
Engineering	541330	24	524	4.6%	\$427,500	\$19,580	
Total \$427,500							
Weighted Step 1 Goal =							

SOURCES:

- 1. 2022 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory March 2025.

5. Determining the Step 1 DBE Base Figures

The Step 1 DBE base figure for each project was derived by using a weighting process by which the percentage of dollars spent on various activities (represented by NAICS

codes) were multiplied by the percentage of relevant DBE firms to all relevant firms as indicated in Tables 3a through 3c above.

6. Adjustments to the DBE Base Figure:

After the DBE Base Figure has been developed, the regulations (49 CFR Part 26) require that:

"...Additional evidence in the sponsor's jurisdiction be considered to determine what adjustment, if any, is needed to the base figure in order to arrive at your overall goal" (26:45(d)).

a. Adjustment Factors to Consider

The regulations also state that several types of evidence that must be considered when adjusting the base figure. These include:

"(i) The current capacity of DBEs to perform work in your DOT-assisted contracting program, as measured by the volume of work DBEs have performed in recent years.

There are no recent past similar projects by which to adjust the goal, so this factor will not be used to adjust the base figure.

b. Adjustment to Step 1 DBE Base Figure

With the adjustment factors consider to this point, Mid-Carolina Regional Airport will not adjust the step 1 base figure as indicated in Table 4 below.

Table 4: Mid-Carolina Regional Airport FY 2024 – FY 2026 Overall DBE Goals

Mid-Carolina Regional Airport (RUQ) - FY 2024 - FY 2026 DBE Goal						
Fiscal Year	Project	Step1	Step 2 adjustment	Overall Goal	Total project costs	DBE Goal (dollars)
FY 2024			No projects at t	his time		
	FY 2024 Tot	al		N/A	N/A	N/A
	AWOS Rehabilitation	3.9%	N/A	3.9%	\$388,800	\$15,163
FY 2025	Airfield Lighting Rehabilitation (Design- Bidding)	4.6%	N/A	4.6%	\$173,134	\$7,964
	ALP Update	4.6%	N/A	4.6%	\$427,500	\$19,665
	FY 2025 Tot	al		4.3%	\$989,434	\$42,792
FY 2025			No projects at t	his time		
FY 2026 Total N/A N/A N/A					N/A	
	FY 2024 - FY 2026 O	verall Go	al	4.3%	\$989,434	\$42,792

7. Race-Conscious/Race-Neutral Projections

Mid-Carolina Regional Airport proposes that, of the DBE goal of <u>4.3%</u>, the projected race-neutral goal will be <u>0.0%</u>, and the race conscious goal will be <u>4.3%</u> The reason for this projected split is there are no recent past similar projects to project a race-neutral percentage.

8. Contract Goals

The Mid-Carolina Regional Airport will use contract goals to meet any portion of the overall goal that it does not project being able to meet using race-neutral means. Contract goals are established so that, over the period to which the overall goal applies, they will cumulatively result in meeting any portion of our overall goal that is not projected to be met through the use of race-neutral means.

The Airport will establish contract goals only on those DOT-assisted contracts that have subcontracting possibilities. We need not establish a contract goal on every such contract, and the size of contract goals will be adapted to the circumstances of each such contract (e.g., type and location of work, availability of DBEs to perform the particular type of work).

Montgomery County Airport

1. Airport Name and Location:

Montgomery County Airport is located in Star, North Carolina.

2. <u>Definition of Project Service Area:</u>

The normal market area was determined through consultation with engineers and an assessment of the area from where the substantial majority of previous bidders came, and the area where the substantial majority of dollars were spent. The market area is shown below in Table 1.

Table 1: Montgomery County Airport Market Area

County			
Davidson	Randolph		
Montgomery	Richmond		
Moore	Stanly		

3. <u>Definition of Project Scope</u>, <u>Activities and NAICS codes</u>:

The FY 2024 – 2026 project proposed for the Montgomery County Airport is shown in table 2 below.

Table 2: FY 2024 - 2026 Projects

Montgomery County Airport (43A)					
Fiscal Year	Projects	Federal Dollars			
2025	Beacon Construction	\$333,333			
2025	Perimeter Fence	\$836,000			
	FY 2024 - FY 2026 Total \$1,169,333				

4. Determination of Relative Availability of DBE's in Project Service Area

Table 3a: Step 1 Base Figure Montgomery County Airport

FY 2025 - Beacon Construction						
Activity	NAICS	DBE Firms	All Firms	% DBE Availability	NAICS Dollars	DBE Dollars
Building Construction	236220	0	48	0.0%	\$150,000	\$o
Electrical	238210	0	167	0.0%	\$150,000	\$o
Engineering	541330	1	40	2.5%	\$33,333	\$833
	\$833					
Total \$333,333 Weighted Step 1 Goal =						

SOURCES:

- 1. 2022 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory March 2025.

Table 3b: Step 1 Base Figure Montgomery County Airport

FY 2025 - Perimeter Fence						
Activity	NAICS	DBE Firms	All Firms	% DBE Availability	NAICS Dollars	DBE Dollars
Fencing	238990	1	53	1.9%	\$752,400	\$14,196
Engineering	541330	1	40	2.5%	\$83,600	\$2,090
Total \$836,000						\$16,286
Weighted Step 1 Goal =						

SOURCES:

- 1. 2022 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory March 2025.

5. Determining the Step 1 DBE Base Figures

The Step 1 DBE base figure for each project was derived by using a weighting process by which the percentage of dollars spent on various activities (represented by NAICS codes) were multiplied by the percentage of relevant DBE firms to all relevant firms as indicated in tables 3a and 3b above.

6. Adjustments to the DBE Base Figure:

After the DBE Base Figure has been developed, the regulations (49 CFR Part 26) require that:

"...Additional evidence in the sponsor's jurisdiction be considered to determine what adjustment, if any, is needed to the base figure in order to arrive at your overall goal" (26:45(d)).

a. Adjustment Factors to Consider

The regulations also state that several types of evidence that must be considered when adjusting the base figure. These include:

"(i) The current capacity of DBEs to perform work in your DOT-assisted contracting program, as measured by the volume of work DBEs have performed in recent years.

There are no recent past similar projects by which to adjust the goal, so this factor will not be used to adjust the base figure.

b. Adjustment to Step 1 DBE Base Figure

With the adjustment factors consider to this point, Montgomery County Airport will not adjust the step 1 base figure as indicated in Table 4 below.

Table 4: Montgomery County Airport FY 2024 – FY 2026 Overall DBE Goals

	Montgomery County Airport (43A) - FY 2024 - FY 2026 DBE Goal					
Fiscal Year	Project	Step1	Step 2 adjustment	Overall Goal	Total project costs	DBE Goal (dollars)
FY 2024			No projects at t	his time		
	FY 2024 Tot	al		N/A	N/A	N/A
FY 2025	Beacon Construction	0.3%	N/A	0.3%	\$333,333	\$1,000
F1 2025	Perimeter Fence	1.9%	N/A	1.9%	\$836,000	\$15,884
	FY 2025 Tot	al		N/A	\$1,169,333	\$16,884
FY 2025			No projects at t	his time		
FY 2026 Total			N/A	N/A	N/A	
	FY 2024 - FY 2026 Overall Goal 1.4% \$1,169,333 \$16,884					

7. Race-Conscious/Race-Neutral Projections

Montgomery County Airport proposes that, of the DBE goal of <u>1.4%</u>, the projected race-neutral goal will be <u>0.0%</u>, and the race conscious goal will be <u>1.4%</u> The reason for this projected split is there are no recent past similar projects to project a race-neutral percentage.

8. Contract Goals

The Montgomery County Airport will use contract goals to meet any portion of the overall goal that it does not project being able to meet using race-neutral means. Contract goals are established so that, over the period to which the overall goal applies, they will cumulatively result in meeting any portion of our overall goal that is not projected to be met through the use of race-neutral means.

The Airport will establish contract goals only on those DOT-assisted contracts that have subcontracting possibilities. We need not establish a contract goal on every such contract, and the size of contract goals will be adapted to the circumstances of each such contract (e.g., type and location of work, availability of DBEs to perform the particular type of work).

Mount Airy-Surry County Airport

1. Airport Name and Location:

Mount Airy-Surry County Airport is located just west of the piedmont region of North Carolina, 3 miles southeast of Mount Airy, NC.

2. Definition of Project Service Area:

The normal market area was determined through consultation with engineers and an assessment of the area from where the substantial majority of previous bidders came, and the area where the substantial majority of dollars were spent. The market area is shown below in Table 1.

Table 1: Mount Airy-Surry County Airport Market Area

Alleghany	Forsyth	Stokes
Surry	Wilkes	Yadkin

3. <u>Definition of Project Scope, Activities and NAICS codes:</u>

The FY 2024 – 2026 projects proposed for the Mount Airy-Surry County Airport are shown in table 2 below.

Table 2: FY 2024 - FY 2026 Proposed Projects

Mount Airy-Surry County Airport (MWK)					
Fiscal Year	Projects	AIP Dollars			
2024	GA Terminal Parking Area - Site Preparation (Construction)	\$601,000			
FY 2024 - FY 2026 Total \$601,					

4. Determination of Relative Availability of DBE's in Project Service Area

Table 3: Step 1 Base Figure Mount Airy-Surry County Airport

FY 2024 - GA Terminal Parking Area - Site Preparation (Construction)						
Activity	NAICS	DBE Firms	All Firms	% DBE Availability	NAICS Dollars	DBE Dollars
Site Prep	238910	13	86	15.1%	\$382,935	\$57,886
Engineering	541330	9	63	14.3%	\$100,859	\$14,408
Landscaping	561730	11	251	4.4%	\$117,206	\$5,137
Total \$601,000						
Weighted Step 1 Goal =						

SOURCES:

- 1. 2021 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory May 2024.

5. Determining the Step 1 DBE Base Figure

The Step 1 DBE base figure was derived by using a weighting process by which the percentage of dollars spent on various activities (represented by NAICS codes) were multiplied by the percentage of relevant DBE firms to all relevant firms as indicated in Tables 3 above.

6. Adjustments to the DBE Base Figure:

After the DBE Base Figure has been developed, the regulations (49 CFR Part 26) require that:

"...Additional evidence in the sponsor's jurisdiction be considered to determine what adjustment, if any, is needed to the base figure in order to arrive at your overall goal" (26:45(d)).

a. Adjustment Factors to Consider

The regulations also state that several types of evidence that must be considered when adjusting the base figure. These include:

"(i) The current capacity of DBEs to perform work in your DOT-assisted contracting program, as measured by the volume of work DBEs have performed in recent years.

There are no recent past similar projects by which to adjust the goal, so this factor will not be used to adjust the base figure.

b. Adjustment to Step 1 DBE Base Figure

With the adjustment factors considered to this point, Mount Airy-Surry County Airport will not adjust the step 1 base figures as indicated in Table 4 below.

Table 4: Mount Airy-Surry County Airport FY 2024 – FY 2026 Overall DBE Goals

Fiscal Year	Project	Step 1	Step 2 adjustment	Overall Goal	Total project costs	DBE Goal (dollars)	
2024	GA Terminal Parking Area - Site Preparation (Construction)	12.9%	N/A	12.9%	\$601,000	\$77,529	
	FY 2024 T	otal		12.9%	\$601,000	\$77,529	
		No p	rojects at this ti	me			
	FY 2025 T	otal		N/A	N/A	N/A	
	No projects at this time						
	FY 2026 Total			N/A	N/A	N/A	
]	FY 2024 - FY 2026 Overall Goal			12.9%	\$601,000	\$77,529	

The total DBE goal in dollars was divided by the total federal portion of project costs to derive the overall DBE goal of 12.9% for FY 2024-FY 2026.

7. Race-Conscious/Race-Neutral Projections

Mount Airy-Surry County Airport proposes that, of the DBE goal of <u>12.9%</u>, the projected race-neutral goal will be <u>0.0%</u>, and the race conscious goal will be <u>12.9%</u>. The reason for this projected split is there are no recent past similar projects to project a race-neutral percentage.

8. Contract Goals

The Mount Airy-Surry County Airport will use contract goals to meet any portion of the overall goal that it does not project being able to meet using race-neutral means. Contract goals are established so that, over the period to which the overall goal applies, they will cumulatively result in meeting any portion of our overall goal that is not projected to be met through the use of race-neutral means.

The Airport will establish contract goals only on those DOT-assisted contracts that have subcontracting possibilities. We need not establish a contract goal on every such contract, and the size of contract goals will be adapted to the circumstances of each such contract (e.g., type and location of work, availability of DBEs to perform the particular type of work).

Mount Olive Municipal Airport

1. Airport Name and Location:

Mount Olive Municipal Airport is located 6 miles south of Roxboro, NC.

2. <u>Definition of Project Service Area:</u>

The normal market area was determined through consultation with engineers and an assessment of the area from where the substantial majority of previous bidders came, and the area where the substantial majority of dollars were spent. The market area is shown below in Table 1.

Table 1: Mount Olive Municipal Airport Market Area

City/County	Bidders	% of Bidders	Dollars	% of Dollars
Craven	1	25.0%	\$ 0	0.0%
Lenoir	1	25.0%	\$5,241,777	100.0%
Wilson	1	25.0%	\$ 0	0.0%
Market Area	3	75.0%	\$5,241,777	100.0%
Other	1	25.0%	\$o	0.0%
Total	4	100.0%	\$5,241,777	100.0%

3. <u>Definition of Project Scope</u>, <u>Activities and NAICS codes</u>:

The FY 2024 – 2026 projects proposed for the Mount Olive Municipal Airport is shown in table 2 below.

Table 2: FY 2024 - 2026 Projects

Mount Olive Municipal Airport (W40)					
Fiscal Year	Projects	AIP Dollars			
2024	Apron Expansion	\$300,000			
FY 202	\$300,000				

4. Determination of Relative Availability of DBE's in Project Service Area

Table 3: Step 1 Base Figure Mount Olive Municipal Airport

	FY 2024 – Apron Expansion										
Activity	NAICS	DBE Firms	All Firms	% DBE Availability	NAICS Dollars	DBE Dollars					
Highway & Street	237310	1	9	11.1%	\$142,810	\$15,868					
Drainage	237990	0	0	0.0%	\$5,756	\$o					
Electrical	238210	1	60	1.7%	\$2,878	\$48					
Site Prep	238910	5	35	14.3%	\$114,288	\$16,327					
Fencing	238990	0	22	0.0%	\$14,868	\$o					
Engineering	541330	1	22	4.5%	\$8,634	\$392					
Landscaping	561730	3	93	3.2%	\$10,765	\$347					
Total \$300,000											
	Weig	ghted Ste	p 1 Goal =	=		11.0%					

SOURCES:

- 1. 2021 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory July 2024.

5. Determining the Step 1 DBE Base Figures

The Step 1 DBE base figure for each project was derived by using a weighting process by which the percentage of dollars spent on various activities (represented by NAICS codes) were multiplied by the percentage of relevant DBE firms to all relevant firms as indicated in Tables 3 above.

6. Adjustments to the DBE Base Figure:

After the DBE Base Figure has been developed, the regulations (49 CFR Part 26) require that:

a. Adjustment Factors to Consider

The regulations also state that several types of evidence that must be considered when adjusting the base figure. These include:

"(i) The current capacity of DBEs to perform work in your DOT-assisted contracting program, as measured by the volume of work DBEs have performed in recent years.

There are no recent past similar projects by which to adjust the goal, so this factor will not be used to adjust the base figure.

[&]quot;...Additional evidence in the sponsor's jurisdiction be considered to determine what adjustment, if any, is needed to the base figure in order to arrive at your overall goal" (26:45(d)).

b. Adjustment to Step 1 DBE Base Figure

With the adjustment factors consider to this point, Mount Olive Municipal Airport will not adjust the step 1 base figure as indicated in Table 4 below.

Table 4: Mount Olive Municipal Airport FY 2024 – FY 2026 Overall DBE Goals

Mount Olive Municipal Airport (W40) - FY 2024 - FY 2026 DBE Goal								
Fiscal Year	Project	Step1	Step 2 adjustment	Overall Goal	Total project costs	DBE Goal (dollars)		
FY 2024	Apron Expansion	11.0%	N/A	11.0%	\$300,000	\$33,000		
	FY 2024 7	Total		11.0%	\$300,000	\$33,000		
FY 2025			No projects a	t this time				
	FY 2025 T	Total		N/A	N/A	N/A		
FY 2026			No projects a	t this time				
	FY 2026 Total				N/A	N/A		
FY 2026 Total N/A N/A N/A								
F	Y 2024 - FY 2026	Overall	Goal	11.0%	\$300,000	\$33,000		

7. Race-Conscious/Race-Neutral Projections

Mount Olive Municipal Airport proposes that, of the DBE goal of $\underline{11.0\%}$, the projected race-neutral goal will be $\underline{0.0\%}$, and the race conscious goal will be $\underline{11.0\%}$. The reason for this projected split is there are no recent past similar projects to project a race-neutral percentage.

8. Contract Goals

The Mount Olive Municipal Airport will use contract goals to meet any portion of the overall goal that it does not project being able to meet using race-neutral means. Contract goals are established so that, over the period to which the overall goal applies, they will cumulatively result in meeting any portion of our overall goal that is not projected to be met through the use of race-neutral means.

The Airport will establish contract goals only on those DOT-assisted contracts that have subcontracting possibilities. We need not establish a contract goal on every such contract, and the size of contract goals will be adapted to the circumstances of each such contract (e.g., type and location of work, availability of DBEs to perform the particular type of work).

Northeastern Regional Airport

1. Airport Name and Location:

Northeastern Regional Airport is located three miles southeast of the Edenton central business district.

2. <u>Definition of Project Service Area:</u>

The normal market area was determined through consultation with engineers and an assessment of the area from where the substantial majority of previous bidders came, and the area where the substantial majority of dollars were spent. The market area is shown below in Table 1.

Table 1: Northeastern Regional Airport Market Area

City/County	Bidders	% of Bidders	Dollars	% of Dollars
Chowan	0	0.0%	\$o	0.0%
Dare	1	25.0%	\$o	0.0%
Pasquotank	1	25.0%	\$484,975	45.6%
Market Area	2	50.0%	\$484,975	45.6%
Other	2	50.0%	\$579,353	54.4%
Total	4	100.0%	\$1,064,328	100.0%

3. <u>Definition of Project Scope</u>, <u>Activities and NAICS codes</u>:

The FY 2024 – 2026 projects proposed for the Northeastern Regional Airport is shown in table 2 below.

Table 2: FY 2024 - 2026 Projects

Northeastern Regional Airport (CPC)						
Fiscal Year	Unologic					
2024	6 Box Hangars	\$300,000				
FY 202	4 - FY 2026 Total	\$300,000				

4. Determination of Relative Availability of DBE's in Project Service Area

Table 3: Step 1 Base Figure Northeastern Regional Airport

FY 2024 - Hangar Taxiways										
Activity	NAICS	DBE Firms	All Firms	% DBE Availability	NAICS Dollars	DBE Dollars				
Building Construction	236220	0	7							
Highway & Street	237310	3	3							
Electrical	238210	0	37							
Site Prep	238910	1	11							
Engineering	541330	1	17							
Landscaping	561730	2	42							
Total 7 117 6.0% \$300,000										
Weighted Step 1 Goal =										

SOURCES:

- 1. 2021 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory July 2024.

5. Determining the Step 1 DBE Base Figures

The Step 1 DBE base figure for each project was derived by using a weighting process by which the percentage of dollars spent on various activities (represented by NAICS codes) were multiplied by the percentage of relevant DBE firms to all relevant firms as indicated in Tables 3 above.

6. Adjustments to the DBE Base Figure:

After the DBE Base Figure has been developed, the regulations (49 CFR Part 26) require that:

"...Additional evidence in the sponsor's jurisdiction be considered to determine what adjustment, if any, is needed to the base figure in order to arrive at your overall goal" (26:45(d)).

a. Adjustment Factors to Consider

The regulations also state that several types of evidence that must be considered when adjusting the base figure. These include:

"(i) The current capacity of DBEs to perform work in your DOT-assisted contracting program, as measured by the volume of work DBEs have performed in recent years.

There are no recent past similar projects by which to adjust the goal, so this factor will not be used to adjust the base figure.

b. Adjustment to Step 1 DBE Base Figure

With the adjustment factors consider to this point, Northeastern Regional Airport will not adjust the step 1 base figure as indicated in Table 4 below.

Table 4: Northeastern Regional Airport FY 2024 – FY 2026 Overall DBE Goals

N	Northeastern Regional Airport (EDE) - FY 2024 - FY 2026 DBE Goal								
Fiscal Year	Project	Step1	Step 2 adjustment	Overall Goal	Total project costs	DBE Goal (dollars)			
FY 2024	FY 2024 No projects at this time								
	FY 2024 7	Total		N/A	N/A	N/A			
FY 2025	6 Box Hangars	6.0%	N/A	6.0%	\$300,000	\$18,000			
	FY 2025	Total		6.0%	\$300,000	\$18,000			
FY 2026			No projects a	t this time					
	FY 2026 Total				N/A	N/A			
F	FY 2024 - FY 2026 Overall Goal 6.0% \$300,000 \$18,000								

7. Race-Conscious/Race-Neutral Projections

Northeastern Regional Airport proposes that, of the DBE goal of $\underline{6.0\%}$, the projected race-neutral goal will be $\underline{0.0\%}$, and the race conscious goal will be $\underline{6.0\%}$. The reason for this projected split is there are no recent past similar projects to project a race-neutral percentage.

8. Contract Goals

The Northeastern Regional Airport will use contract goals to meet any portion of the overall goal that it does not project being able to meet using race-neutral means. Contract goals are established so that, over the period to which the overall goal applies, they will cumulatively result in meeting any portion of our overall goal that is not projected to be met through the use of race-neutral means.

The Airport will establish contract goals only on those DOT-assisted contracts that have subcontracting possibilities. We need not establish a contract goal on every such contract, and the size of contract goals will be adapted to the circumstances of each such contract (e.g., type and location of work, availability of DBEs to perform the particular type of work).

Odell Williamson Municipal Airport

1. Airport Name and Location:

Odell Williamson Municipal Airport is a public use airport in Brunswick County, North Carolina. It is owned by the town of Ocean Isle Beach and located one mile north of Ocean Isle Beach.

2. Definition of Project Service Area:

The normal market area was determined through consultation with engineers and an assessment of the area from where the substantial majority of previous bidders came, and the area where the substantial majority of dollars were spent. The market area is shown below in Table 1.

Table 1: Odell Williamson Municipal Airport Market Area

Tuble IV Guest VV initiation in Tubicipal Till port in tarket III et								
City/County	Bidders	% of Bidders	Dollars	% of Dollars				
Alamance	1	33.3%	\$o	0.0%				
Brunswick	1	33.3%	\$263,449	100.0%				
Cumberland	1	33.3%	\$o	0.0%				
Market Area	3	100.0%	\$263,449	100.0%				
Other	0	0.0%	\$o	0.0%				
Total	3	100.0%	\$263,449	100.0%				

3. <u>Definition of Project Scope</u>, <u>Activities and NAICS codes</u>:

The FY 2024 – 2026 projects proposed for the Odell Williamson Municipal Airport is shown in table 2 below.

Table 2: FY 2024 - 2026 Projects

	Odell Williamson Municipal Airport (60J)								
Fiscal Year	Projects								
2025	East Runway Connector Taxiway Design	\$132,365							
2025	Terminal Apron Rehabilitation (Design)	\$225,000							
2025	T-Hangars & Taxilanes (Design)	\$225,000							
2026	Rotating Beacon and Wind Cone (Design and Construction)	\$300,000							
	FY 2024 - FY 2026 Total \$882,365								

4. Determination of Relative Availability of DBE's in Project Service Area

Table 3a: Step 1 Base Figure Odell Williamson Municipal Airport

FY 2025 - East Runway Connector Taxiway Design								
Activity NAICS DBE All % DBE NAICS DBE Dollars Dolla								
Engineering	541330	1	49	2.0%	\$132,365	\$2,701		
	Total \$132,365							
	Weighted Step 1 Goal =							

SOURCES:

- 1. 2022 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory March 2025.

Table 3b: Step 1 Base Figure Odell Williamson Municipal Airport

FY 2025 - Terminal Apron Rehabilitation (Design)									
Activity	NAICS	DBE Firms	All Firms	% DBE Availability	NAICS Dollars	DBE Dollars			
Engineering	541330	1	49	2.0%	\$225,000	\$4,592			
	Total \$225,000								
	2.0%								

SOURCES:

- 1. 2022 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory March 2025.

Table 3c: Step 1 Base Figure Odell Williamson Municipal Airport

	FY 2025 - T-Hangars & Taxilanes (Design)								
Activity	NAICS	DBE Firms	All Firms	% DBE Availability	NAICS Dollars	DBE Dollars			
Engineering	541330	1	49	2.0%	\$225,000	\$4,592			
	\$4,592								
	2.0%								

SOURCES:

- 1. 2022 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory March 2025.

Table 3d: Step 1 Base Figure Odell Williamson Municipal Airport

FY 2026	FY 2026 - Rotating Beacon and Wind Cone (Design and Construction)									
Activity	NAICS	DBE Firms	All Firms	% DBE Availability	NAICS Dollars	DBE Dollars				
Electrical	238210	1	174	0.6%	\$163,800	\$941				
Site Prep	238910	6	64	9.4%	\$31,500	\$2,953				
Engineering	541330	1	49	2.0%	\$104,700	\$2,137				
	\$6,031									
	W	eighted (Step 1 Go	al =		2.0%				

SOURCES:

- 1. 2022 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory March 2025.

5. Determining the Step 1 DBE Base Figures

The Step 1 DBE base figure for each project was derived by using a weighting process by which the percentage of dollars spent on various activities (represented by NAICS codes) were multiplied by the percentage of relevant DBE firms to all relevant firms as indicated in Tables 3a through 3d above.

6. Adjustments to the DBE Base Figure:

After the DBE Base Figure has been developed, the regulations (49 CFR Part 26) require that:

"...Additional evidence in the sponsor's jurisdiction be considered to determine what adjustment, if any, is needed to the base figure in order to arrive at your overall goal" (26:45(d)).

a. Adjustment Factors to Consider

The regulations also state that several types of evidence that must be considered when adjusting the base figure. These include:

"(i) The current capacity of DBEs to perform work in your DOT-assisted contracting program, as measured by the volume of work DBEs have performed in recent years.

There are no recent past similar projects by which to adjust the goal, so this factor will not be used to adjust the base figure.

b. Adjustment to Step 1 DBE Base Figure

With the adjustment factors consider to this point, Odell Williamson Municipal Airport will not adjust the step 1 base figure as indicated in Table 4 below.

Table 4: Odell Williamson Municipal Airport FY 2024 – FY 2026 Overall DBE Goals

Odell Williamson Municipal Airport (60J) - FY 2024 - FY 2026 DBE Goal						
Fiscal Year	Project	Step1	Step 2 adjustment	Overall Goal	Total project costs	DBE Goal (dollars)
FY 2024	No projects at this time					
FY 2024 Total				N/A	N/A	N/A
FY 2025	East Runway Connector Taxiway Design	2.0%	N/A	2.0%	\$132,365	\$2,647
	Terminal Apron Rehabilitation (Design)	2.0%	N/A	2.0%	\$225,000	\$4,500
	T-Hangars & Taxilanes (Design)	2.0%	N/A	2.0%	\$225,000	\$4,500
FY 2025 Total				2.0%	\$582,365	\$11,647
FY 2026	Rotating Beacon and Wind Cone (Design and Construction)	2.0%	N/A	2.0%	\$300,000	\$6,000
FY 2026 Total				2.0%	\$300,000	\$6,000
FY 2024 - FY 2026 Overall Goal				2.0%	\$882,365	\$17,647

7. Race-Conscious/Race-Neutral Projections

Odell Williamson Municipal Airport proposes that, of the DBE goal of <u>2.0%</u>, the projected race-neutral goal will be <u>0.0%</u>, and the race conscious goal will be <u>2.0%</u> The reason for this projected split is there are no recent past similar projects to project a race-neutral percentage.

8. Contract Goals

The Odell Williamson Municipal Airport will use contract goals to meet any portion of the overall goal that it does not project being able to meet using race-neutral means. Contract goals are established so that, over the period to which the overall goal applies, they will cumulatively result in meeting any portion of our overall goal that is not projected to be met through the use of race-neutral means.

The Airport will establish contract goals only on those DOT-assisted contracts that have subcontracting possibilities. We need not establish a contract goal on every such contract, and the size of contract goals will be adapted to the circumstances of each such contract (e.g., type and location of work, availability of DBEs to perform the particular type of work).

Plymouth Municipal Airport

1. Airport Name and Location:

Plymouth Municipal Airport is located in located in the Coastal Plains of North Carolina, in the City of Plymouth.

2. <u>Definition of Project Service Area:</u>

The normal market area was determined through consultation with engineers and an assessment of the area from where the substantial majority of previous bidders came, and the area where the substantial majority of dollars were spent. The market area is shown below in Table 1.

Table 1: Plymouth Municipal Airport Market Area

County	Bidders	% of Bidders	Dollars	% of Dollars
Mecklenburg	1	33.3%	\$502,212	36.6%
Nash	2	66.7%	\$869,015	63.4%
Washington	0	0.0%	\$o	0.0%
Market Area	3	100.0%	\$1,371,227	100.0%
Other	0	0.0%	\$o	0.0%
Total	3	100.0%	\$1,371,227	100.0%

3. <u>Definition of Project Scope</u>, <u>Activities and NAICS codes</u>:

The FY 2024 – 2026 project proposed for the Plymouth Municipal Airport is shown in table 2 below.

Table 2: FY 2024 - 2026 Projects

Plymouth Municipal Airport (PMZ)						
Fiscal Year	Federal Dollars					
FY 2025	AWOS (Construction)	\$226,000				
FY 2025	Rehabilitation of Terminal Parking Lot (Design)	\$300,000				
	FY 2024 - FY 2026 Total \$526,000					

4. Determination of Relative Availability of DBE's in Project Service Area

Table 3a: Step 1 Base Figure Plymouth Municipal Airport

FY 2025 - AWOS (Construction)						
Activity	NAICS	DBE Firms	All Firms	% DBE Availability	NAICS Dollars	DBE Dollars
Other Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction	237990	2	12	16.7%	\$67,800	\$11,300
Electrical	238210	8	284	2.8%	\$67,800	\$1,910
Instruments and Related Products Manufacturing for Measuring, Displaying, and Controlling Industrial Process Variables	334513	0	4	0.0%	\$67,800	\$ 0
Engineering	541330	16	359	4.5%	\$22,600	\$1,007
Total \$226,000						\$14,217
	Weighted	l Step 1 G	oal =	·	·	6.3%

SOURCES:

- 1. 2022 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory March 2025.

Table 3b: Step 1 Base Figure Plymouth Municipal Airport

FY 2025 - Rehabilitation of Terminal Parking Lot (Design)							
	DBE All % DBE NAICS DBE						
Activity	Dollars						
Engineering	541330	16	359	4.5%	\$300,000	\$13,370	
	\$13,370						
Weighted Step 1 Goal =						4.5%	

SOURCES:

- 1. 2022 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory March 2025.

5. Determining the Step 1 DBE Base Figures

The Step 1 DBE base figure for each project was derived by using a weighting process by which the percentage of dollars spent on various activities (represented by NAICS codes) were multiplied by the percentage of relevant DBE firms to all relevant firms as indicated in Tables 3a and 3b above.

6. Adjustments to the DBE Base Figure:

After the DBE Base Figure has been developed, the regulations (49 CFR Part 26) require that:

"...Additional evidence in the sponsor's jurisdiction be considered to determine what adjustment, if any, is needed to the base figure in order to arrive at your overall goal" (26:45(d)).

a. Adjustment Factors to Consider

The regulations also state that several types of evidence that must be considered when adjusting the base figure. These include:

"(i) The current capacity of DBEs to perform work in your DOT-assisted contracting program, as measured by the volume of work DBEs have performed in recent years.

There are no recent past similar projects by which to adjust the goal, so this factor will not be used to adjust the base figure.

b. Adjustment to Step 1 DBE Base Figure

With the adjustment factors consider to this point, Plymouth Municipal Airport will not adjust the step 1 base figure as indicated in Table 4 below.

Table 4: Plymouth Municipal Airport FY 2024 – FY 2026 Overall DBE Goals

	Plymouth Municipal Airport (PMZ) - FY 2024 - FY 2026 DBE Goal						
Fiscal Year	Project	Step1	Step 2 adjustment	Overall Goal	Total project costs	DBE Goal (dollars)	
FY 2024		N	o projects at this	time			
	FY 2024 Total			N/A	N/A	N/A	
	AWOS (Construction)	6.3%	N/A	6.3%	\$226,000	\$14,238	
FY 2025	Rehabilitation of Terminal Parking Lot (Design)	4.5%	N/A	4.5%	\$300,000	\$13,500	
	FY 2025 Total			5.3%	\$526,000	\$27,738	
FY 2025		N	o projects at this	time			
FY 2026 Total			N/A	N/A	N/A		
	FY 2024 - FY 2026 Over	all Goal		5.3%	\$526,000	\$27,738	

7. Race-Conscious/Race-Neutral Projections

Plymouth Municipal Airport proposes that, of the DBE goal of <u>5.3%</u>, the projected race-neutral goal will be <u>0.0%</u>, and the race conscious goal will be <u>5.3%</u> The reason for this projected split is there are no recent past similar projects to project a race-neutral percentage.

8. Contract Goals

The Plymouth Municipal Airport will use contract goals to meet any portion of the overall goal that it does not project being able to meet using race-neutral means. Contract goals are established so that, over the period to which the overall goal applies, they will cumulatively result in meeting any portion of our overall goal that is not projected to be met through the use of race-neutral means.

The Airport will establish contract goals only on those DOT-assisted contracts that have subcontracting possibilities. We need not establish a contract goal on every such contract, and the size of contract goals will be adapted to the circumstances of each such contract (e.g., type and location of work, availability of DBEs to perform the particular type of work).

Raleigh Executive Airport

1. Airport Name and Location:

Raleigh Executive Airport previously known as the Sanford-Lee County Regional Airport, is located 8 miles northeast of Sanford, NC.

2. <u>Definition of Project Service Area:</u>

The normal market area was determined through consultation with engineers and an assessment of the area from where the substantial majority of previous bidders came, and the area where the substantial majority of dollars were spent. The market area is shown below in Table 1.

Table 1: Raleigh Executive Airport Market Area

City/County	Bidders	% of Bidders	Dollars	% of Dollars
Alamance	1	10.0%	\$o	0.0%
Lee	2	20.0%	\$o	0.0%
Wake	5	50.0%	\$10,142,421	100.0%
Wilson	2	20.0%	\$o	0.0%
Market Area	10	100.0%	\$10,142,421	100.0%
Other	0	0.0%	\$o	0.0%
Total	10	100.0%	\$10,142,421	100.0%

3. <u>Definition of Project Scope</u>, <u>Activities and NAICS codes</u>:

The FY 2024 – 2026 projects proposed for the Raleigh Executive Airport are shown in table 2 below.

Table 2: FY 2024 – FY 2026 Proposed Projects

	Raleigh Executive Airport (TTA)						
Fiscal Year	P	rojects	AIP Dollars				
2024	Box Hangars		\$887,000				
	FY 2024 - FY 2026 Total \$887,000						

4. Determination of Relative Availability of DBE's in Project Service Area

Table 3: Step 1 Base Figure Raleigh Executive Airport

FY 2024 - Approach Clearing Construction						
Activity	NAICS	DBE Firms	All Firms	% DBE Availability	NAICS Dollars	DBE Dollars
Building Construction	236220	16	190	8.4%	\$739,167	\$62,246
Engineering	541330	40	450	8.9%	\$147,833	\$13,141
Total \$887,000						\$75,386
	Weigh	ted Step	1 Goal	=		8.5%

SOURCES:

- 1. 2021 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory December 2023.

5. Determining the Step 1 DBE Base Figure

The Step 1 DBE base figure was derived by using a weighting process by which the percentage of dollars spent on various activities (represented by NAICS codes) were multiplied by the percentage of relevant DBE firms to all relevant firms as indicated in Tables 3 above.

6. Adjustments to the DBE Base Figure:

After the DBE Base Figure has been developed, the regulations (49 CFR Part 26) require that:

"...Additional evidence in the sponsor's jurisdiction be considered to determine what adjustment, if any, is needed to the base figure in order to arrive at your overall goal" (26:45(d)).

a. Adjustment Factors to Consider

The regulations also state that several types of evidence that must be considered when adjusting the base figure. These include:

"(i) The current capacity of DBEs to perform work in your DOT-assisted contracting program, as measured by the volume of work DBEs have performed in recent years.

The historical overall DBE goals established and/or accomplished at the Airport in recent years was examined relative to the above consideration (see table below):

Table 4: Raleigh Executive Airport DBE Accomplishment

Report Period	DBE Goal	DBE Percent Achieved	Over- /Under- Achieved
FY 2022	4.0%	2.2%	-1.8%

Source: Division of Aviation staff; analysis by Ken Weeden & Associates, Inc.

The DBE accomplishment for the reporting period (i.e., the period in which there was actual AIP-funded activity to report) as shown above is **2.2%**.

b. Adjustment to Step 1 DBE Base Figure

With the adjustment factors considered to this point, the Airport will adjust the Step 1 base figures as calculated above by averaging them with the annual accomplishment factor derived in Table 4 above (2.2%).

Table 5: Raleigh Executive Airport FY 2024 – FY 2026 Overall Goal

Fiscal Year	Project	Step1	Step 2 adjustment	Overall Goal	Total project costs	DBE Goal (dollars)
2024	Box Hangars	8.5%	2.2%	5.4%	\$887,000	\$47,898
	FY 2024	Γotal		5.4%	\$887,000	\$47,898
		No	projects at this	time		
	FY 2025	Γotal		N/A	N/A	N/A
	No projects at this time					
FY 2026 Total			N/A	N/A	N/A	
	FY 2024 - FY 2026	Overal	l Goal	5.4%	\$887,000	\$47,898

The total DBE goal in dollars was divided by the total federal portion of project costs to derive the overall DBE goal of 5.4% for FY 2024-FY 2026.

7. Race-Conscious/Race-Neutral Projections

Raleigh Executive Airport proposes that, of the DBE goal of <u>5.4%</u>, the projected race-neutral goal will be <u>0.0%</u>, and the race conscious goal will be <u>5.4%</u>. The reason for this projected split is the median under achievement as indicated in table 4 is **1.8%**.

8. Contract Goals

The Raleigh Executive Airport will use contract goals to meet any portion of the overall goal that it does not project being able to meet using race-neutral means. Contract goals are established so that, over the period to which the overall goal applies, they will cumulatively result in meeting any portion of our overall goal that is not projected to be met through the use of race-neutral means.

The Airport will establish contract goals only on those DOT-assisted contracts that have subcontracting possibilities. We need not establish a contract goal on every such contract, and the size of contract goals will be adapted to the circumstances of each such contract (e.g., type and location of work, availability of DBEs to perform the particular type of work).

Raleigh Regional Airport at Person County

1. Airport Name and Location:

Raleigh Regional Airport at Person County is located 6 miles south of Roxboro, NC.

2. <u>Definition of Project Service Area:</u>

The normal market area was determined through consultation with engineers and an assessment of the area from where the substantial majority of previous bidders came, and the area where the substantial majority of dollars were spent. The market area is shown below in Table 1.

Table 1: Raleigh Regional Airport at Person County Market Area

Counties				
Chatham	Durham			
Orange	Person			

3. <u>Definition of Project Scope</u>, <u>Activities and NAICS codes</u>:

The FY 2024 – 2026 projects proposed for the Raleigh Regional Airport at Person County is shown in table 2 below.

Table 2: FY 2024 - 2026 Projects

	Raleigh Regional Airport at Person County (TDF)					
Fiscal Year	Projects	Federal Dollars				
2025	Access Road Rehabilitation (Construction and CA)	\$520,000				
2026	Runway Lighting Rehabilitation (Design)	\$240,000				
2026	2026 Taxilane and Box Hangars (Design)					
	FY 2024 - FY 2026 Total \$976,000					

4. Determination of Relative Availability of DBE's in Project Service Area

Table 3a: Step 1 Base Figure Raleigh Regional Airport at Person County

FY 20	FY 2025 - Access Road Rehabilitation (Construction and CA)									
Activity	NAICS	DBE Firms	All Firms	% DBE Availability	NAICS Dollars	DBE Dollars				
Highway & Street	237310	4	6							
Drainage	237990	1	1							
Site Prep	238910	3	71							
Engineering	541330	4	91							
Landscaping	561730	3	212							
Total	\$20,472									
Weighted Step 1 Goal =										

SOURCES:

- 1. 2022 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory March 2025.

Table 3b: Step 1 Base Figure Raleigh Regional Airport at Person County

	FY 2026 - Runway Lighting Rehabilitation (Design)								
Activity	Activity NAICS DBE All % DBE NAICS DBE Activity NAICS Firms Firms Availability Dollars Dollars								
Engineering	541330	4	91	4.4%	\$240,000	\$10,549			
	Total \$240,000								
Weighted Step 1 Goal =						4.4%			

SOURCES:

- 2022 County Business Patterns.
 NC UCP DBE Directory March 2025.

Table 3c: Step 1 Base Figure **Raleigh Regional Airport at Person County**

	FY 2026 - Taxilane and Box Hangars (Design)								
Activity NAICS DBE All % DBE NAICS DBE Firms Availability Dollars Dollars									
Engineering	541330	4	91	4.4%	\$216,000	\$9,495			
	Total \$216,000								
	W	eighted (Step 1 Go	al =		4.4%			

- 1. 2022 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory March 2025.

5. Determining the Step 1 DBE Base Figures

The Step 1 DBE base figure for each project was derived by using a weighting process by which the percentage of dollars spent on various activities (represented by NAICS codes) were multiplied by the percentage of relevant DBE firms to all relevant firms as indicated in Tables 3a through 3c above.

6. Adjustments to the DBE Base Figure:

After the DBE Base Figure has been developed, the regulations (49 CFR Part 26) require that:

"...Additional evidence in the sponsor's jurisdiction be considered to determine what adjustment, if any, is needed to the base figure in order to arrive at your overall goal" (26:45(d)).

a. Adjustment Factors to Consider

The regulations also state that several types of evidence that must be considered when adjusting the base figure. These include:

"(i) The current capacity of DBEs to perform work in your DOT-assisted contracting program, as measured by the volume of work DBEs have performed in recent years.

There are no recent past similar projects by which to adjust the goal, so this factor will not be used to adjust the base figure.

b. Adjustment to Step 1 DBE Base Figure

With the adjustment factors consider to this point, Raleigh Regional Airport at Person County will not adjust the step 1 base figure as indicated in Table 4 below.

Table 4: Raleigh Regional Airport at Person County FY 2024 – FY 2026 Overall DBE Goals

Raleigh Regional Airport at Person County (TDF) - FY 2024 - FY 2026 DBE Goal								
Fiscal Year	Project	Step1	Step 2 adjustment	Overall Goal	Total project costs	DBE Goal (dollars)		
FY 2024			No projects at th	nis time				
	FY 2024 Tota	al		N/A	N/A	N/A		
FY 2025	Access Road Rehabilitation (Construction and CA)	3.9%	N/A	3.9%	\$520,000	\$20,280		
	FY 2025 Tota	al		3.9%	\$520,000	\$20,280		
EV 2006	Runway Lighting Rehabilitation (Design)	4.4%	N/A	4.4%	\$240,000	\$10,560		
FY 2026	Taxilane and Box Hangars (Design)	4.4%	N/A	4.4%	\$216,000	\$9,504		
	FY 2026 Tota	4.4%	\$456,000	\$20,064				
	FY 2024 - FY 2026 Ov	erall Go	al	4.1%	\$976,000	\$40,344		

7. Race-Conscious/Race-Neutral Projections

Raleigh Regional Airport at Person County proposes that, of the DBE goal of <u>4.1%</u>, the projected race-neutral goal will be <u>0.0%</u>, and the race conscious goal will be <u>4.1%</u> The reason for this projected split is there are no recent past similar projects to project a race-neutral percentage.

8. Contract Goals

The Raleigh Regional Airport at Person County will use contract goals to meet any portion of the overall goal that it does not project being able to meet using race-neutral means. Contract goals are established so that, over the period to which the overall goal applies, they will cumulatively result in meeting any portion of our overall goal that is not projected to be met through the use of race-neutral means.

The Airport will establish contract goals only on those DOT-assisted contracts that have subcontracting possibilities. We need not establish a contract goal on every such contract, and the size of contract goals will be adapted to the circumstances of each such contract (e.g., type and location of work, availability of DBEs to perform the particular type of work).

Richmond County Airport

1. Airport Name and Location:

Richmond County Airport is located in central North Carolina, in Rockingham, NC.

2. <u>Definition of Project Service Area:</u>

The normal market area was determined through consultation with engineers and an assessment of the area from where the substantial majority of previous bidders came, and the area where the substantial majority of dollars were spent. The market area is shown below in Table 1.

Table 1: Richmond County Airport Market Area

City/County	Bidders	% of Bidders	Dollars	% of Dollars
Anson	1	12.5%	\$279,125	49.8%
Forsyth	1	12.5%	\$o	0.0%
Iredell	1	12.5%	\$o	0.0%
Richmond	1	12.5%	\$o	0.0%
Stanly	1	12.5%	\$o	0.0%
Stokes	1	12.5%	\$o	0.0%
Market Area	6	75.0%	\$279,125	49.8%
Other	2	25.0%	\$281,575	50.2%
Total	8	100.0%	\$560,700	100.0%

3. <u>Definition of Project Scope</u>, <u>Activities and NAICS codes:</u>

The FY 2024 – 2026 projects proposed for the Richmond County Airport is shown in table 2 below.

Table 2: FY 2024 – 2026 Projects

	Richmond County Airport (RCZ)							
Fiscal Year	Year							
2025	Apron and Taxiway Rehabilitation (Construction)	\$718,572						
2025	10 Unit T-Hangar (Design/Bidding/Construction)	\$1,571,457						
	FY 2024 - FY 2026 Total \$2,290,028							

4. Determination of Relative Availability of DBE's in Project Service Area

Table 3a: Step 1 Base Figure Richmond County Airport

FY 202	FY 2025 - Apron and Taxiway Rehabilitation (Construction)								
Activity	NAICS	DBE Firms	All Firms	% DBE Availability	NAICS Dollars	DBE Dollars			
Highway & Street	237310	4	21	19.0%	\$400,517	\$76,289			
Site Prep	238910	8	115	7.0%	\$76,160	\$5,298			
Engineering	541330	10	102	9.8%	\$211,555	\$20,741			
Geotechnical Testing	541380	2	12	16.7%	\$22,469	\$3,745			
Landscaping	561730	6	339	1.8%	\$7,872	\$139			
	\$106,212								
	Wei	ghted Ste	ep 1 Goal	=		14.8%			

SOURCES:

- 1. 2022 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory March 2025.

Table 3b: Step 1 Base Figure Richmond County Airport

FY 20	FY 2025 - 10 Unit T-Hangar (Design/Bidding/Construction)								
Activity	NAICS	DBE Firms	All Firms	% DBE Availability	NAICS Dollars	DBE Dollars			
Building Construction	236220	4	91	4.4%	\$697,820	\$30,673			
Highway & Street	237310	4	21	19.0%	\$182,550	\$34,771			
Drainage	237990	1	8	12.5%	\$110,674	\$13,834			
Site Prep	238910	8	115	7.0%	\$177,805	\$12,369			
Engineering	541330	10	102	9.8%	\$316,345	\$31,014			
Geotechnical Testing	541380	2	12	16.7%	\$64,398	\$10,733			
Landscaping	561730	6	339	1.8%	\$21,865	\$387			
	\$133,782								
	Wei	ghted Ste	ep 1 Goal	=		8.5%			

SOURCES:

- 1. 2022 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory March 2025.

5. <u>Determining the Step 1 DBE Base Figures</u>

The Step 1 DBE base figure for each project was derived by using a weighting process by which the percentage of dollars spent on various activities (represented by NAICS codes) were multiplied by the percentage of relevant DBE firms to all relevant firms as indicated in Tables 3a through 3b above.

6. Adjustments to the DBE Base Figure:

After the DBE Base Figure has been developed, the regulations (49 CFR Part 26) require that:

"...Additional evidence in the sponsor's jurisdiction be considered to determine what adjustment, if any, is needed to the base figure in order to arrive at your overall goal" (26:45(d)).

a. Adjustment Factors to Consider

The regulations also state that several types of evidence that must be considered when adjusting the base figure. These include:

"(i) The current capacity of DBEs to perform work in your DOT-assisted contracting program, as measured by the volume of work DBEs have performed in recent years.

There are no recent past similar projects by which to adjust the goal, so this factor will not be used to adjust the base figure.

b. Adjustment to Step 1 DBE Base Figure

With the adjustment factors consider to this point, Richmond County Airport will not adjust the step 1 base figure as indicated in Table 4 below.

Table 4: Richmond County Airport FY 2024 – FY 2026 Overall DBE Goals

	Richmond County Airport (RCZ) - FY 2024 - FY 2026 DBE Goal								
Fiscal Year	Project	Step1	Step 2 adjustment	Overall Goal	Total project costs	DBE Goal (dollars)			
FY 2024		No p	rojects at this tir	ne					
	FY 2024 Total			N/A	N/A	N/A			
					·	·			
EV 2005	Apron and Taxiway Rehabilitation (Construction)	14.8%	N/A	14.8%	\$718,572	\$106,349			
FY 2025	10 Unit T-Hangar (Design/Bidding/Construction)	8.5%	N/A	8.5%	\$1,571,457	\$133,574			
	FY 2025 Total			10.5%	\$2,290,029	\$239,923			
FY 2025		No p	rojects at this tir	ne					
	FY 2026 Total N/A N/A N/A								
	FY 2024 - FY 2026 Overa	ıll Goal		10.5%	\$2,290,029	\$239,923			

7. Race-Conscious/Race-Neutral Projections

Richmond County Airport proposes that, of the DBE goal of <u>10.5%</u>, the projected race-neutral goal will be <u>0.0%</u>, and the race conscious goal will be <u>10.5%</u> The reason for this projected split is there are no recent past similar projects to project a race-neutral percentage.

8. Contract Goals

The Richmond County Airport will use contract goals to meet any portion of the overall goal that it does not project being able to meet using race-neutral means. Contract goals are established so that, over the period to which the overall goal applies, they will cumulatively result in meeting any portion of our overall goal that is not projected to be met through the use of race-neutral means.

The Airport will establish contract goals only on those DOT-assisted contracts that have subcontracting possibilities. We need not establish a contract goal on every such contract, and the size of contract goals will be adapted to the circumstances of each such contract (e.g., type and location of work, availability of DBEs to perform the particular type of work).

Rockingham County-Shiloh Airport

1. Airport Name and Location:

Rockingham County-Shiloh Airport is located in the Piedmont region of North Carolina, in Rockingham County, in Reidsville NC.

2. Definition of Project Service Area:

The normal market area was determined through consultation with engineers and an assessment of the area from where the substantial majority of previous bidders came, and the area where the substantial majority of dollars were spent. The market area is shown below in Table 1.

Table 1: Rockingham County-Shiloh Airport Market Area

Alamance	Rockingham
Guilford	Surry

3. <u>Definition of Project Scope</u>, <u>Activities and NAICS codes</u>:

The FY 2024 – 2026 projects proposed for the Rockingham County-Shiloh Airport are shown in table 2 below.

Table 2: FY 2024 - FY 2026 Proposed Projects

Rockingham County-Shiloh Airport (MWK)						
Fiscal Year	ντοιροτο					
2024	Corporate Hangar Development	\$604,000				
	FY 2024 - FY 2026 Total	\$604,000				

4. Determination of Relative Availability of DBE's in Project Service Area

Table 3: Step 1 Base Figure Rockingham County-Shiloh Airport

FY 2024 – Corporate Hangar Development								
Activity	NAICS	DBE Firms	All Firms	% DBE Availability	NAICS Dollars	DBE Dollars		
Building Construction	236220	3	99	3.0%	\$315,240	\$9,553		
Highway & Street	237310	6	36	16.7%	\$52,540	\$8,757		
Site Prep	238910	8	98	8.2%	\$181,263	\$14,797		
Engineering	541330	9	96	9.4%	\$54,957	\$5,152		
Total \$604,000								
	Weigh	ted Step	1 Goal :	=		6.3%		

SOURCES:

^{1. 2021} County Business Patterns.

^{2.} NC UCP DBE Directory May 2024.

5. Determining the Step 1 DBE Base Figure

The Step 1 DBE base figure was derived by using a weighting process by which the percentage of dollars spent on various activities (represented by NAICS codes) were multiplied by the percentage of relevant DBE firms to all relevant firms as indicated in Tables 3 above.

6. Adjustments to the DBE Base Figure:

After the DBE Base Figure has been developed, the regulations (49 CFR Part 26) require that:

"...Additional evidence in the sponsor's jurisdiction be considered to determine what adjustment, if any, is needed to the base figure in order to arrive at your overall goal" (26:45(d)).

a. Adjustment Factors to Consider

The regulations also state that several types of evidence that must be considered when adjusting the base figure. These include:

"(i) The current capacity of DBEs to perform work in your DOT-assisted contracting program, as measured by the volume of work DBEs have performed in recent years.

There are no recent past similar projects by which to adjust the goal, so this factor will not be used to adjust the base figure.

b. Adjustment to Step 1 DBE Base Figure

With the adjustment factors considered to this point, Rockingham County-Shiloh Airport will not adjust the step 1 base figures as indicated in Table 4 below.

Table 4: Rockingham County-Shiloh Airport FY 2024 – FY 2026 Overall DBE Goals

Fiscal Year	Project	Step1	Step 2 adjustment	Overall Goal	Total project costs	DBE Goal (dollars)		
2024	Corporate Hangar Development	6.3%	N/A	6.3%	\$604,000	\$38,052		
	FY 2024 T	otal		6.3%	\$604,000	\$38,052		
		No p	rojects at this ti	me				
	FY 2025 T	otal		N/A	N/A	N/A		
		No p	rojects at this ti	me				
FY 2026 Total				N/A	N/A	N/A		
	FY 2024 - FY 2026	Overall	Goal	6.3%	\$604,000	\$38,052		

The total DBE goal in dollars was divided by the total federal portion of project costs to derive the overall DBE goal of 6.3% for FY 2024-FY 2026.

7. Race-Conscious/Race-Neutral Projections

Rockingham County-Shiloh Airport proposes that, of the DBE goal of <u>6.3%</u>, the projected race-neutral goal will be <u>0.0%</u>, and the race conscious goal will be <u>6.3%</u>. The reason for this projected split is there are no recent past similar projects to project a race-neutral percentage.

8. Contract Goals

The Rockingham County-Shiloh Airport will use contract goals to meet any portion of the overall goal that it does not project being able to meet using race-neutral means. Contract goals are established so that, over the period to which the overall goal applies, they will cumulatively result in meeting any portion of our overall goal that is not projected to be met through the use of race-neutral means.

The Airport will establish contract goals only on those DOT-assisted contracts that have subcontracting possibilities. We need not establish a contract goal on every such contract, and the size of contract goals will be adapted to the circumstances of each such contract (e.g., type and location of work, availability of DBEs to perform the particular type of work).

Rocky Mount-Wilson Regional Airport

1. Airport Name and Location:

Rocky Mount-Wilson Regional Airport is a public airport located seven miles (11 km) southwest of the central business district of Rocky Mount, a city located in Nash and Edgecombe Counties in the U.S. state of North Carolina.

2. <u>Definition of Project Service Area:</u>

The normal market area was determined through consultation with engineers and an assessment of the area from where the substantial majority of previous bidders came, and the area where the substantial majority of dollars were spent. The market area is shown below in Table 1.

Table 1: Rocky Mount-Wilson Regional Airport Market Area

Counties				
Edgecombe	Wayne			
Nash	Wilson			

3. <u>Definition of Project Scope</u>, <u>Activities and NAICS codes</u>:

The FY 2024 – 2026 projects proposed for the Rocky Mount-Wilson Regional Airport is shown in table 2 below.

Table 2: FY 2024 - 2026 Projects

Rocky Mount-Wilson Regional Airport (RWI)							
Fiscal Year	Projects	AIP Dollars					
2024	T-Hangar Phase II, Site Preparation & Paving	\$587,000					
FY 2	FY 2024 - FY 2026 Total \$587,000						

4. Determination of Relative Availability of DBE's in Project Service Area

Table 3: Step 1 Base Figure Rocky Mount-Wilson Regional Airport

Kocky Mount-Wilson Regional Airport								
FY 2024 - Taxilane Reconstruction								
Activity	DBE Dollars							
Highway & Street	237310	8	8					
Site Prep	238910	3	43					
Engineering	541330	1	22					
Geotechnical Testing	541380	0	6					
Landscaping								
Total	\$45,199							
Total 15 195 7.7% \$587,000 Weighted Step 1 Goal =								

SOURCES:

- 1. 2021 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory December 2023.

5. Determining the Step 1 DBE Base Figures

The Step 1 DBE base figure for each project was derived by using a weighting process by which the percentage of dollars spent on various activities (represented by NAICS codes) were multiplied by the percentage of relevant DBE firms to all relevant firms as indicated in Tables 3 above.

6. Adjustments to the DBE Base Figure:

After the DBE Base Figure has been developed, the regulations (49 CFR Part 26) require that:

"...Additional evidence in the sponsor's jurisdiction be considered to determine what adjustment, if any, is needed to the base figure in order to arrive at your overall goal" (26:45(d)).

a. Adjustment Factors to Consider

The regulations also state that several types of evidence that must be considered when adjusting the base figure. These include:

"(i) The current capacity of DBEs to perform work in your DOT-assisted contracting program, as measured by the volume of work DBEs have performed in recent years.

There are no recent past similar projects by which to adjust the goal, so this factor will not be used to adjust the base figure.

b. Adjustment to Step 1 DBE Base Figure

With the adjustment factors consider to this point, Anson County will not adjust the step 1 base figures as indicated in Table 4 below.

Table 4: Rocky Mount-Wilson Regional Airport FY 2024 – FY 2026 Overall DBE Goals

			TOTO O VOI am					
Fiscal Year	Project	Step1	Step 2 adjustment	Overall Goal	Total project costs	DBE Goal (dollars)		
2024	T-Hangar Phase II, Site Preparation & Paving	7.7%	N/A	7.7%	\$587,000	\$45,199		
	FY 2024 To	tal		7.7%	\$587,000	\$45,199		
				, ,				
		No pro	ojects at this tim	ie				
	FY 2025 To	tal		N/A	N/A	N/A		
						,		
	No projects at this time							
FY 2026 Total				N/A	N/A	N/A		
	FY 2024 - FY 2026 (oal	7.7%	\$587,000	\$45,199			

7. Race-Conscious/Race-Neutral Projections

Rocky Mount-Wilson Regional Airport proposes that, of the DBE goal of <u>7.7%</u>, the projected race-neutral goal will be <u>0.0%</u>, and the race conscious goal will be <u>7.7%</u>. The reason for this projected split is there are no recent past similar projects to project a race-neutral percentage.

8. Contract Goals

The Rocky Mount-Wilson Regional Airport will use contract goals to meet any portion of the overall goal that it does not project being able to meet using race-neutral means. Contract goals are established so that, over the period to which the overall goal applies, they will cumulatively result in meeting any portion of our overall goal that is not projected to be met through the use of race-neutral means.

The Airport will establish contract goals only on those DOT-assisted contracts that have subcontracting possibilities. We need not establish a contract goal on every such contract, and the size of contract goals will be adapted to the circumstances of each such contract (e.g., type and location of work, availability of DBEs to perform the particular type of work).

Rutherford County Airport

1. Airport Name and Location:

Rutherford County Airport is located in southwestern North Carolina, in Rutherfordton, NC.

2. <u>Definition of Project Service Area:</u>

The normal market area was determined through consultation with engineers and an assessment of the area from where the substantial majority of previous bidders came, and the area where the substantial majority of dollars were spent. The market area is shown below in Table 1.

Table 1: Rutherford County Airport Market Area

County
Buncombe
Rutherford

3. <u>Definition of Project Scope</u>, <u>Activities and NAICS codes</u>:

The FY 2024 – 2026 projects proposed for the Rutherford County Airport is shown in table 2 below.

Table 2: FY 2024 - 2026 Projects

Rutherford County Airport (FQD)						
Fiscal Year	AIP Dollars					
2025	Eastside Development - Phase 1	\$2,219,000				
FY 2024 - FY 2026 Total \$2,219,000						

4. Determination of Relative Availability of DBE's in Project Service Area

Table 3: Step 1 Base Figure Rutherford County Airport

	FY 2025 - Eastside Development - Phase 1							
Activity NAICS DBE All % DBE NAICS Firms Firms Availability Dollars						DBE Dollars		
Drainage	237990	0	0	0.0%	\$158,531	\$o		
Site Prep	238910	3	37	8.1%	\$1,677,110	\$135,982		
Landscaping	Landscaping 561730 3 168 1.8% \$383,358							
	\$142,828							
	6.4%							

SOURCES:

^{1. 2022} County Business Patterns.

^{2.} NC UCP DBE Directory January 2025.

5. Determining the Step 1 DBE Base Figures

The Step 1 DBE base figure for each project was derived by using a weighting process by which the percentage of dollars spent on various activities (represented by NAICS codes) were multiplied by the percentage of relevant DBE firms to all relevant firms as indicated in Tables 3 above.

6. Adjustments to the DBE Base Figure:

After the DBE Base Figure has been developed, the regulations (49 CFR Part 26) require that:

"...Additional evidence in the sponsor's jurisdiction be considered to determine what adjustment, if any, is needed to the base figure in order to arrive at your overall goal" (26:45(d)).

a. Adjustment Factors to Consider

The regulations also state that several types of evidence that must be considered when adjusting the base figure. These include:

"(i) The current capacity of DBEs to perform work in your DOT-assisted contracting program, as measured by the volume of work DBEs have performed in recent years.

There are no recent past similar projects by which to adjust the goal, so this factor will not be used to adjust the base figure.

b. Adjustment to Step 1 DBE Base Figure

With the adjustment factors consider to this point, Rutherford County Airport will not adjust the step 1 base figure as indicated in Table 4 below.

Table 4: Rutherford County Airport FY 2024 - FY 2026 Overall DBE Goals

	Rutherford County Airport (FQD) - FY 2024 - FY 2026 DBE Goal							
Fiscal Year	Project	Step1	Step 2 adjustment	Overall Goal	Total project costs	DBE Goal (dollars)		
FY 2024			No projects	s at this time				
	FY 2024	Total		N/A	N/A	N/A		
FY 2025	Eastside Development Phase 1	6.4%	N/A	6.4%	\$2,219,000	\$142,016		
	FY 2025	Total		6.4%	\$2,219,000	\$142,016		
FY 2026			No projects	s at this time				
FY 2026 Total				N/A	N/A	N/A		
FY	7 2024 - FY 202	6 Overal	l Goal	6.4%	\$2,219,000	\$142,016		

7. Race-Conscious/Race-Neutral Projections

Rutherford County Airport proposes that, of the DBE goal of $\underline{6.4\%}$, the projected race-neutral goal will be $\underline{0.0\%}$, and the race conscious goal will be $\underline{6.4\%}$ The reason for this projected split is there are no recent past similar projects to project a race-neutral percentage.

8. Contract Goals

Rutherford County Airport will use contract goals to meet any portion of the overall goal that it does not project being able to meet using race-neutral means. Contract goals are established so that, over the period to which the overall goal applies, they will cumulatively result in meeting any portion of our overall goal that is not projected to be met through the use of race-neutral means.

The Airport will establish contract goals only on those DOT-assisted contracts that have subcontracting possibilities. We need not establish a contract goal on every such contract, and the size of contract goals will be adapted to the circumstances of each such contract (e.g., type and location of work, availability of DBEs to perform the particular type of work).

Shelby-Cleveland County Regional Airport

1. Airport Name and Location:

Shelby-Cleveland County Regional Airport is located in the Piedmont of North Carolina, in the City of Shelby.

2. <u>Definition of Project Service Area:</u>

The normal market area was determined through consultation with engineers and an assessment of the area from where the substantial majority of previous bidders came, and the area where the substantial majority of dollars were spent. The market area is shown below in Table 1.

Table 1: Shelby-Cleveland County Regional Airport Market Area

City/County	Bidders	% of Bidders	Dollars	% of Dollars
Buncombe	4	40.0%	\$149,750	7.5%
Lincoln	2	20.0%	\$1,834,936	91.8%
Surry	1	10.0%	\$8,539	0.4%
Market Area	7	70.0%	\$1,993,225	99.8%
Other	3	30.0%	\$4,730	0.2%
Total	10	100.0%	\$1,997,955	100.0%

3. <u>Definition of Project Scope</u>, <u>Activities and NAICS codes</u>:

The FY 2024 – 2026 projects proposed for the Shelby-Cleveland County Regional Airport is shown in table 2 below.

Table 2: FY 2024 - 2026 Projects

Fiscal Year	Projects	AIP Dollars
2025	Corporate Hangar Development	\$588,000
	FY 2024 - FY 2026 Total	\$588,000

4. Determination of Relative Availability of DBE's in Project Service Area

Table 3: Step 1 Base Figure Shelby-Cleveland County Regional Airport

FY 2025 - Corporate Hangar Development							
Activity	NAICS	DBE Firms	All Firms	% DBE Availability	NAICS Dollars	DBE Dollars	
Water & Sewer Line Construction	237110	2	22				
Highway & Street	237310	14	14				
Drainage	237990	2	2				
Electrical Contractors	238210	0	159				
Site Prep	238910	7	61				
Fencing	238990	3	53				
Engineering	541330	4	85				
Geotechnical Testing	541380	1	5				
Landscaping	561730	5	222				
Total	38	623	6.1%	\$588,000	\$35,865		
Weighted Step 1 Goal =							

SOURCES:

- 1. 2021 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory December 2024.

5. Determining the Step 1 DBE Base Figures

The Step 1 DBE base figure for each project was derived by using a weighting process by which the percentage of dollars spent on various activities (represented by NAICS codes) were multiplied by the percentage of relevant DBE firms to all relevant firms as indicated in Table 3 above.

6. Adjustments to the DBE Base Figure:

After the DBE Base Figure has been developed, the regulations (49 CFR Part 26) require that:

"...Additional evidence in the sponsor's jurisdiction be considered to determine what adjustment, if any, is needed to the base figure in order to arrive at your overall goal" (26:45(d)).

a. Adjustment Factors to Consider

The regulations also state that several types of evidence that must be considered when adjusting the base figure. These include:

"(i) The current capacity of DBEs to perform work in your DOT-assisted contracting program, as measured by the volume of work DBEs have performed in recent years.

There are no recent past similar projects by which to adjust the goal, so this factor will not be used to adjust the base figure.

b. Adjustment to Step 1 DBE Base Figure

With the adjustment factors consider to this point, Shelby-Cleveland County Regional Airport will not adjust the step 1 base figure as indicated in Table 4 below.

Table 4: Shelby-Cleveland County Regional Airport FY 2024 – FY 2026 Overall DBE Goals

Shelby-Cleveland County Airport (EHO) - FY 2024 - FY 2026 DBE Goal						
Fiscal Year	Project	Step1	Step 2 adjustment	Overall Goal	Total project costs	DBE Goal (dollars)
FY 2024			No projects at	this time		
	FY 2024 To	otal		N/A	N/A	N/A
FY 2025	Corporate Hangar Development	6.1%	N/A	6.1%	\$588,000	\$35,868
	FY 2025 To	otal		6.1%	\$588,000	\$35,868
FY 2026	FY 2026 No projects at this time					
	FY 2026 To	N/A	N/A	N/A		
	FY 2024 - FY 2026 Overall Goal 6.1% \$588,000 \$35,868					

7. Race-Conscious/Race-Neutral Projections

Shelby-Cleveland County Regional Airport proposes that, of the DBE goal of $\underline{6.1\%}$, the projected race-neutral goal will be $\underline{0.0\%}$, and the race conscious goal will be $\underline{6.1\%}$ The reason for this projected split is there are no recent past similar projects to project a race-neutral percentage.

8. Contract Goals

The Shelby-Cleveland County Regional Airport will use contract goals to meet any portion of the overall goal that it does not project being able to meet using race-neutral means. Contract goals are established so that, over the period to which the overall goal applies, they will cumulatively result in meeting any portion of our overall goal that is not projected to be met through the use of race-neutral means.

The Airport will establish contract goals only on those DOT-assisted contracts that have subcontracting possibilities. We need not establish a contract goal on every such contract, and the size of contract goals will be adapted to the circumstances of each such contract (e.g., type and location of work, availability of DBEs to perform the particular type of work).

Siler City Municipal Airport

1. Airport Name and Location:

Siler City Municipal Airport is a public use airport located three nautical miles southwest of the central business district of Siler City, a town in Chatham County, North Carolina

2. Definition of Project Service Area:

The normal market area was determined through consultation with engineers and an assessment of the area from where the substantial majority of previous bidders came, and the area where the substantial majority of dollars were spent. The market area is shown below in Table 1.

Table 1: Siler City Municipal Airport Market Area

County	Bidders	Percent of bidders	Dollars	Percent of dollars
Anson	1	9.1%	\$104,275	2.3%
Graham	1	9.1%	\$o	0.0%
Guilford	2	18.2%	\$184,710	4.1%
Wake	3	27.3%	\$3,354,019	74.9%
Wilson	1	9.1%	\$o	0.0%
Market Area	8	72.7%	\$3,643,004	81.4%
Other	3	27.3%	\$833,780	18.6%
Total	11	100.0%	\$4,476,784	100.0%

3. <u>Definition of Project Scope</u>, <u>Activities and NAICS codes</u>:

The FY 2024 – 2026 projects proposed for the Siler City Municipal Airport is shown in table 2 below.

Table 2: FY 2024 - 2026 Projects

Siler City Municipal Airport (SCR)						
Fiscal Year	Projects	Federal Dollars				
2025	Parallel Taxiway (Design)	\$550,085				
2025	Perimeter Fence (Design)	\$153,180				
FY 2024 - FY 2026 Total \$703						

4. Determination of Relative Availability of DBE's in Project Service Area

Table 3a: Step 1 Base Figure Siler City Municipal Airport

FY 2025 - Parallel Taxiway (Design)							
Activity DBE All % DBE NAICS DBE Activity NAICS Firms Firms Availability Dollars Dollars							
Engineering	541330	42	520	8.1%	\$550,085	\$44,430	
Total	\$44,430						
Weighted Step 1 Goal =						8.1%	

SOURCES:

- 1. 2022 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory March 2025.

Table 3b: Step 1 Base Figure Siler City Municipal Airport

FY 2025 - Perimeter Fence (Design)							
Activity DBE All % DBE NAICS DBE Activity NAICS Firms Firms Availability Dollars Dollars							
Engineering	541330	42	520	8.1%	\$153,180	\$12,372	
Total 42 520 \$153,180						\$12,372	
Weighted Step 1 Goal =						8.1%	

SOURCES:

- 1. 2022 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory March 2025.

5. Determining the Step 1 DBE Base Figures

The Step 1 DBE base figure for each project was derived by using a weighting process by which the percentage of dollars spent on various activities (represented by NAICS codes) were multiplied by the percentage of relevant DBE firms to all relevant firms as indicated in Tables 3a and 3b above.

6. Adjustments to the DBE Base Figure:

After the DBE Base Figure has been developed, the regulations (49 CFR Part 26) require that:

"...Additional evidence in the sponsor's jurisdiction be considered to determine what adjustment, if any, is needed to the base figure in order to arrive at your overall goal" (26:45(d)).

a. Adjustment Factors to Consider

The regulations also state that several types of evidence that must be considered when adjusting the base figure. These include:

"(i) The current capacity of DBEs to perform work in your DOT-assisted contracting program, as measured by the volume of work DBEs have performed in recent years.

There are no recent past similar projects by which to adjust the goal, so this factor will not be used to adjust the base figure.

b. Adjustment to Step 1 DBE Base Figure

With the adjustment factors consider to this point, Siler City Municipal Airport will not adjust the step 1 base figure as indicated in Table 4 below.

Table 4: Siler City Municipal Airport FY 2024 – FY 2026 Overall DBE Goals

	Siler City Municipal Airport (SCR) - FY 2024 - FY 2026 DBE Goal						
Fiscal Year	Project	Step1	Step 2 adjustment	Overall Goal	Total project costs	DBE Goal (dollars)	
FY 2024		N	To projects at this	s time			
	FY 2024 Total			N/A	N/A	N/A	
FY 2025	Parallel Taxiway (Design)	8.1%	N/A	8.1%	\$550,085	\$44,557	
F1 2025	Perimeter Fence (Design)	8.1%	N/A	8.1%	\$153,180	\$12,408	
	FY 2025 Total		8.1%	\$703,265	\$56,964		
FY 2026	FY 2026 No projects at this time						
FY 2026 Total				N/A	N/A	N/A	
	FY 2024 - FY 2026 Overall Goal				\$703,265	\$56,964	

7. Race-Conscious/Race-Neutral Projections

Siler City Municipal Airport proposes that, of the DBE goal of 8.1%, the projected race-neutral goal will be 0.0%, and the race conscious goal will be 8.1%. The reason for this projected split is there are no recent past similar projects to project a race-neutral percentage.

8. Contract Goals

The Siler City Municipal Airport will use contract goals to meet any portion of the overall goal that it does not project being able to meet using race-neutral means. Contract goals are established so that, over the period to which the overall goal applies, they will cumulatively result in meeting any portion of our overall goal that is not projected to be met through the use of race-neutral means.

The Airport will establish contract goals only on those DOT-assisted contracts that have subcontracting possibilities. We need not establish a contract goal on every such contract, and the size of contract goals will be adapted to the circumstances of each such contract (e.g., type and location of work, availability of DBEs to perform the particular type of work).

Smith Reynolds Airport

1. Airport Name and Location:

Smith Reynolds Airport is located in the Piedmont region of North Carolina, in the city of Winston-Salem.

2. <u>Definition of Project Service Area:</u>

The normal market area was determined through consultation with engineers and an assessment of the area from where the substantial majority of previous bidders came, and the area the substantial majority of dollars were spent. The market area is shown below in Table 1. The market area for Engineering (541330) was determined to be statewide.

Table 1: Smith Revnolds Airport Market Area

County	Bidders % of Bidder		Dollars	% of Dollars
Alamance	1	12.5%	\$4,556,163	41.1%
Ashe	1	12.5%	\$3,878,500	35.0%
Forsyth	2	25.0%	\$o	0.0%
Guilford	1	12.5%	\$o	0.0%
Market Area	5	62.5%	\$8,434,663	76.1%
Other	3	37.5%	\$2,643,798	23.9%
Total	8	100.0%	\$11,078,461	100.0%

3. <u>Definition of Project Scope</u>, <u>Activities and NAICS codes</u>:

The FY 2024 – 2026 projects proposed for the Smith Reynolds Airport is shown in table 2 below.

Table 2: FY 2024 - 2026 Projects

Fiscal Year	Projects	Federal Dollars
2025	Airfield Lighting Rehabilitation	\$333,333
F	\$333,333	

4. Determination of Relative Availability of DBE's in Project Service Area

Table 3: Step 1 Base Figure Smith Reynolds Airport

FY 2025 - Airfield Lighting Rehabilitation							
Activity	NAICS	DBE Firms	All Firms	% DBE Availability	NAICS Dollars	DBE Dollars	
Highway & Street	237310	16	30	53.3%	\$1,852	\$988	
Electrical	238210	4	271	1.5%	\$307,776	\$4,543	
Site Prep	Site Prep 238910 13 113 11.5% \$23,705						
Total \$333,333						\$8,258	
Weighted Step 1 Goal =						2.5%	

SOURCES:

- 1. 2022 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory March 2025.

5. Determining the Step 1 DBE Base Figures

The Step 1 DBE base figure for each project was derived by using a weighting process by which the percentage of dollars spent on various activities (represented by NAICS codes) were multiplied by the percentage of relevant DBE firms to all relevant firms as indicated in Table 3 above.

6. Adjustments to the DBE Base Figure:

After the DBE Base Figure has been developed, the regulations (49 CFR Part 26) require that:

"...Additional evidence in the sponsor's jurisdiction be considered to determine what adjustment, if any, is needed to the base figure in order to arrive at your overall goal" (26:45(d)).

a. Adjustment Factors to Consider

The regulations also state that several types of evidence that must be considered when adjusting the base figure. These include:

"(i) The current capacity of DBEs to perform work in your DOT-assisted contracting program, as measured by the volume of work DBEs have performed in recent years.

There are no recent past similar projects by which to adjust the goal, so this factor will not be used to adjust the base figure.

b. Adjustment to Step 1 DBE Base Figure

With the adjustment factors consider to this point, Smith Reynolds Airport will not adjust the step 1 base figure as indicated in Table 4 below.

Table 4: Smith Reynolds Airport FY 2024 – FY 2026 Overall DBE Goals

	Smith Reynolds Airport (INT) - FY 2024 - FY 2026 DBE Goal						
Fiscal Year	Project	Step1	Step 2 adjustment	Overall Goal	Total project costs	DBE Goal (dollars)	
FY 2024			No projects a	at this time			
	FY 2024 T	'otal		N/A	N/A	N/A	
FY 2025	Airfield Lighting Rehabilitation	2.5%	N/A	2.5%	\$333,333	\$8,333	
	FY 2025 Total				\$333,333	\$8,333	
	FY 2025 Total 2.5% \$333,333 \$8,333						
FY 2026	FY 2026 No projects at this time						
	FY 2026 T	'otal	N/A	N/A	N/A		
]	FY 2024 - FY 2026 Overall Goal 2.5% \$333,333 \$8,333						

7. Race-Conscious/Race-Neutral Projections

Smith Reynolds Airport proposes that, of the DBE goal of <u>2.5%</u>, the projected race-neutral goal will be <u>0.0%</u>, and the race conscious goal will be <u>2.5%</u> The reason for this projected split is there are no recent past similar projects to project a race-neutral percentage.

8. Contract Goals

The Smith Reynolds Airport will use contract goals to meet any portion of the overall goal that it does not project being able to meet using race-neutral means. Contract goals are established so that, over the period to which the overall goal applies, they will cumulatively result in meeting any portion of our overall goal that is not projected to be met through the use of race-neutral means.

The Airport will establish contract goals only on those DOT-assisted contracts that have subcontracting possibilities. We need not establish a contract goal on every such contract, and the size of contract goals will be adapted to the circumstances of each such contract (e.g., type and location of work, availability of DBEs to perform the particular type of work).

Stanly County Airport

1. Airport Name and Location:

Stanly County Airport is located in western North Carolina, in Stanly County, 70 miles east of Charlotte North Carolina in the town of Stanly.

2. <u>Definition of Project Service Area:</u>

The normal market area was determined through consultation with engineers and an assessment of the area from where the substantial majority of previous bidders came, and the area where the substantial majority of dollars were spent. The market area is shown below in Table 1.

Table 1: Stanly County Airport Market Area

City/County	Bidders	% of Bidders	Dollars	% of Dollars
Iredell	1	10.0%	\$o	0.0%
Mecklenburg	1	10.0%	\$1,235,900	48.0%
Stanly	2	20.0%	\$214,419	8.3%
Market Area	4	40.0%	\$1,450,319	56.3%
Other	6	60.0%	\$1,124,760	43.7%
Total	10	100.0%	\$2,575,079	100.0%

3. <u>Definition of Project Scope</u>, <u>Activities and NAICS codes:</u>

The FY 2024 – 2026 projects proposed for the Stanly County Airport is shown in table 2 below.

Table 2: FY 2024 - 2026 Projects

	Stanly County Airport (VUJ)						
Fiscal Year	Projects						
2025	Apron and Taxilanes Pavement Rehabilitation (Phase 1)	\$450,000					
2025	On-Airport Obstruction Removal	\$200,000					
	FY 2024 - FY 2026 Total \$650,000						

4. Determination of Relative Availability of DBE's in Project Service Area

Table 3a: Step 1 Base Figure Stanly County Airport

FY 2025 - Apron and Taxilanes Pavement Rehabilitation (Phase 1)							
Activity	NAICS	DBE Firms	All Firms	% DBE Availability	NAICS Dollars	DBE Dollars	
Highway & Street	237310	7	50	14.0%	\$314,080	\$43,971	
Drainage	237990	2	17	11.8%	\$3,931	\$462	
Site Prep	238910	8	135	5.9%	\$88,491	\$5,244	
Engineering	541330	17	399	4.3%	\$41,926	\$1,786	
Landscaping	561730	14	525	2.7%	\$1,572	\$42	
Total \$450,000							
	Weighted Step 1 Goal =						

SOURCES:

- 1. 2022 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory March 2025.

Table 3b: Step 1 Base Figure Stanly County Airport

FY 2025 - On-Airport Obstruction Removal								
Activity DBE All % DBE NAICS DBE Activity NAICS Firms Firms Availability Dollars Dollars								
Drainage	237990	2	17	11.8%	\$86,417	\$10,167		
Site Prep	238910	8	135	5.9%	\$83,386	\$4,941		
Landscaping	561730	14	525	2.7%	\$30,197	\$805		
Total \$200,000								
Weighted Step 1 Goal =								

SOURCES:

- 1. 2022 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory March 2025.

5. Determining the Step 1 DBE Base Figures

The Step 1 DBE base figure for each project was derived by using a weighting process by which the percentage of dollars spent on various activities (represented by NAICS codes) were multiplied by the percentage of relevant DBE firms to all relevant firms as indicated in Tables 3a through 3b above.

6. Adjustments to the DBE Base Figure:

After the DBE Base Figure has been developed, the regulations (49 CFR Part 26) require that:

"...Additional evidence in the sponsor's jurisdiction be considered to determine what adjustment, if any, is needed to the base figure in order to arrive at your overall goal" (26:45(d)).

a. Adjustment Factors to Consider

The regulations also state that several types of evidence that must be considered when adjusting the base figure. These include:

"(i) The current capacity of DBEs to perform work in your DOT-assisted contracting program, as measured by the volume of work DBEs have performed in recent years.

There are no recent past similar projects by which to adjust the goal, so this factor will not be used to adjust the base figure.

b. Adjustment to Step 1 DBE Base Figure

With the adjustment factors consider to this point, Stanly County Airport will not adjust the step 1 base figure as indicated in Table 4 below.

Table 4: Stanly County Airport FY 2024 – FY 2026 Overall DBE Goals

	Stanly County Airport (VUJ) - FY 2024 - FY 2026 DBE Goal						
Fiscal Year	Project	Step1	Step 2 adjustment	Overall Goal	Total project costs	DBE Goal (dollars)	
FY 2024			No projects at th	nis time			
	FY 2024 Tot	al		N/A	N/A	N/A	
FY 2025	Apron and Taxilanes Pavement Rehabilitation (Phase 1)	11.4%	N/A	11.4%	\$450,000	\$51,300	
On-A	On-Airport Obstruction Removal	8.0%	N/A	8.0%	\$200,000	\$16,000	
	FY 2025 Tot	al		10.4%	\$650,000	\$67,300	
FY 2025		·	No projects at th	nis time			
	FY 2026 Total				N/A	N/A	
	FY 2024 - FY 2026 O	verall Go	al	10.4%	\$650,000	\$67,300	

7. Race-Conscious/Race-Neutral Projections

Stanly County Airport proposes that, of the DBE goal of <u>10.4%</u>, the projected race-neutral goal will be <u>0.0%</u>, and the race conscious goal will be <u>10.4%</u> The reason for this projected split is there are no recent past similar projects to project a race-neutral percentage.

8. Contract Goals

The Stanly County Airport will use contract goals to meet any portion of the overall goal that it does not project being able to meet using race-neutral means. Contract goals are established so that, over the period to which the overall goal applies, they will cumulatively result in meeting any portion of our overall goal that is not projected to be met through the use of race-neutral means.

The Airport will establish contract goals only on those DOT-assisted contracts that have subcontracting possibilities. We need not establish a contract goal on every such contract, and the size of contract goals will be adapted to the circumstances of each such contract (e.g., type and location of work, availability of DBEs to perform the particular type of work).

Statesville Regional Airport

1. Airport Name and Location:

Statesville Regional Airport is located in the western Piedmont, or "foothills" region of North Carolina, just southwest of the city of Statesville, in Iredell County, about 45 miles north of Charlotte.

2. <u>Definition of Project Service Area:</u>

The normal market area was determined through consultation with engineers and an assessment of the area from where the substantial majority of previous bidders came, and the area where the substantial majority of dollars were spent. The market area is shown below in Table 1.

Table 1: Statesville Regional Airport Market Area

Alexander	Davie	Rowan
Caldwell	Iredell	Wilkes
Catawba	Mecklenburg	Yadkin

3. <u>Definition of Project Scope</u>, <u>Activities and NAICS codes</u>:

The FY 2024 – 2026 projects proposed for the Statesville Regional Airport are shown in table 2 below.

Table 2: FY 2024 - FY 2026 Proposed Projects

Statesville Regional Airport (MWK)						
Fiscal Projects AIP Dollars						
2024	Terminal Building	\$1,757,000				
	FY 2024 - FY 2026 Total \$1,757,000					

4. Determination of Relative Availability of DBE's in Project Service Area

Table 3: Step 1 Base Figure Statesville Regional Airport

FY 2024 - GA Terminal Parking Area - Site Preparation (Construction)							
Activity	NAICS	DBE Firms	All Firms	% DBE Availability	NAICS Dollars	DBE Dollars	
Building Construction	236220	24	237	10.1%	\$785,607	\$79,555	
Land Subdivision	237210	2	26	7.7%	\$169,861	\$13,066	
Concrete	238110	10	124	8.1%	\$38,926	\$3,139	
Masonry Contractors	238140	6	110	5.5%	\$54,851	\$2,992	
Other Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors	238190	1	40	2.5%	\$171,630	\$4,291	
Electrical Contractors	238210	8	472	1.7%	\$161,014	\$2,729	
Plumbing, Heating, and Air-Conditioning Contractors	238220	8	560	1.4%	\$249,483	\$3,564	
Drywall and Insulation Contractors	238310	5	143	3.5%	\$113,241	\$3,959	
Landscaping	561730	22	705	3.1%	\$12,386	\$387	
	Tota	al			\$1,757,000	\$113,682	
	Weigh	ted Step	1 Goal	=		6.5%	

SOURCES:

- 1. 2021 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory May 2024.

5. Determining the Step 1 DBE Base Figure

The Step 1 DBE base figure was derived by using a weighting process by which the percentage of dollars spent on various activities (represented by NAICS codes) were multiplied by the percentage of relevant DBE firms to all relevant firms as indicated in Tables 3 above.

6. Adjustments to the DBE Base Figure:

After the DBE Base Figure has been developed, the regulations (49 CFR Part 26) require that:

"...Additional evidence in the sponsor's jurisdiction be considered to determine what adjustment, if any, is needed to the base figure in order to arrive at your overall goal" (26:45(d)).

a. Adjustment Factors to Consider

The regulations also state that several types of evidence that must be considered when adjusting the base figure. These include:

"(i) The current capacity of DBEs to perform work in your DOT-assisted contracting program, as measured by the volume of work DBEs have performed in recent years.

There are no recent past similar projects by which to adjust the goal, so this factor will not be used to adjust the base figure.

b. Adjustment to Step 1 DBE Base Figure

With the adjustment factors considered to this point, Statesville Regional Airport will not adjust the step 1 base figures as indicated in Table 4 below.

Table 4: Statesville Regional Airport FY 2024 – FY 2026 Overall DBE Goals

Fiscal Year	Project	Step 1	Step 2 adjustment	Overall Goal	Total project costs	DBE Goal (dollars)	
2024	Terminal Building	6.5%	N/A	6.5%	\$1,757,000	\$114,205	
	FY 2024 T	otal		6.5%	\$1,757,000	\$114,205	
		No p	projects at this ti	me			
	FY 2025 T	otal		N/A	N/A	N/A	
	No projects at this time						
FY 2026 Total				N/A	N/A	N/A	
]	FY 2024 - FY 2026	Overall	6.5%	\$1,757,000	\$114,205		

The total DBE goal in dollars was divided by the total federal portion of project costs to derive the overall DBE goal of 6.5% for FY 2024-FY 2026.

7. Race-Conscious/Race-Neutral Projections

Statesville Regional Airport proposes that, of the DBE goal of $\underline{6.5\%}$, the projected race-neutral goal will be $\underline{0.0\%}$, and the race conscious goal will be $\underline{6.5\%}$. The reason for this projected split is there are no recent past similar projects to project a race-neutral percentage.

8. Contract Goals

The Statesville Regional Airport will use contract goals to meet any portion of the overall goal that it does not project being able to meet using race-neutral means. Contract goals are established so that, over the period to which the overall goal applies, they will cumulatively result in meeting any portion of our overall goal that is not projected to be met through the use of race-neutral means.

The Airport will establish contract goals only on those DOT-assisted contracts that have subcontracting possibilities. We need not establish a contract goal on every such contract, and the size of contract goals will be adapted to the circumstances of each such contract (e.g., type and location of work, availability of DBEs to perform the particular type of work).

Triangle North Executive Airport

1. Airport Name and Location:

Triangle North Executive Airport is located in Franklin County, North Carolina, five miles southwest of Louisburg, North Carolina.

2. <u>Definition of Project Service Area:</u>

The normal market area was determined through consultation with engineers and an assessment of the area from where the substantial majority of previous bidders came, and the area where the substantial majority of dollars were spent. The market area is shown below in Table 1.

Table 1: Triangle North Executive Airport Market Area

City/County	Bidders	% of Bidders	Dollars	% of Dollars
Alamance	1	16.7%	\$o	0.0%
Vance	1	16.7%	\$o	0.0%
Wake	3	50.0%	\$13,459,383	100.0%
Wilson	1	16.7%	\$o	0.0%
Market Area	6	100.0%	\$13,459,383	100.0%
Other	0	0.0%	\$o	0.0%
Total	6	100.0%	\$13,459,383	100.0%

3. <u>Definition of Project Scope</u>, <u>Activities and NAICS codes</u>:

The FY 2024 – 2026 projects proposed for the Triangle North Executive Airport are shown in table 2 below.

Table 2: FY 2024 - FY 2026 Proposed Projects

Triangle North Executive Airport (LHZ)						
Fiscal Year	AIP Dollars					
2024	Corporate Area Development Phase II	\$979,000				
2024	Terminal Planning and Programing	\$295,000				
	FY 2024 - FY 2026 Total \$1,274,000					

4. Determination of Relative Availability of DBE's in Project Service Area

Table 3a: Step 1 Base Figure Triangle North Executive Airport

FY 2024 - Corporate Area Development Phase II							
Activity	NAICS	DBE Firms	All Firms	% DBE Availability	NAICS Dollars	DBE Dollars	
Highway & Street	237310	11	41	26.8%	\$634,537	\$170,242	
Site Prep	238910	14	156	9.0%	\$186,010	\$16,693	
Engineering	541330	40	445	9.0%	\$97,900	\$8,800	
Geotechnical Testing	541380	2	53	3.8%	\$50,763	\$1,916	
Landscaping	561730	17	592	2.9%	\$9,790	\$281	
Total \$979,000							
Weighted Step 1 Goal =							

SOURCES:

- 2021 County Business Patterns.
 NC UCP DBE Directory December 2023.

Table 3b: Step 1 Base Figure Triangle North Executive Airport

I	FY 2024 - Terminal Planning and Programing							
Activity	NAICS	DBE Firms	All Firms	% DBE Availability	NAICS Dollars	DBE Dollars		
Engineering	541330	40	445	9.0%	\$295,000	\$26,517		
Total \$295,000								
Weighted Step 1 Goal =								

SOURCES:

- 2021 County Business Patterns.
 NC UCP DBE Directory December 2023.

5. Determining the Step 1 DBE Base Figure

The Step 1 DBE base figure for each project was derived by using a weighting process by which the percentage of dollars spent on various activities (represented by NAICS codes) were multiplied by the percentage of relevant DBE firms to all relevant firms as indicated in Tables 3a - 3b above.

6. Adjustments to the DBE Base Figure:

After the DBE Base Figure has been developed, the regulations (49 CFR Part 26) require that:

"...Additional evidence in the sponsor's jurisdiction be considered to determine what adjustment, if any, is needed to the base figure in order to arrive at your overall goal" (26:45(d)).

a. Adjustment Factors to Consider

The regulations also state that several types of evidence that must be considered when adjusting the base figure. These include:

"(i) The current capacity of DBEs to perform work in your DOT-assisted contracting program, as measured by the volume of work DBEs have performed in recent years.

The historical overall DBE goals established and/or accomplished at the Airport in recent years was examined relative to the above consideration (see table below):

Table 4: Triangle North Executive Airport

DRF Accomplishment

Report Period			Over- /Under- Achieved	
FY 2021	12.2%	2.1%	-10.1%	

Source: Division of Aviation staff; analysis by Ken Weeden & Associates, Inc.

The DBE accomplishment for the reporting period (i.e., the period in which there was actual AIP-funded activity to report) as shown above is **2.1%**.

b. Adjustment to Step 1 DBE Base Figure

With the adjustment factors considered to this point, the Airport will adjust the Step 1 base figures as calculated above by averaging them with the annual accomplishment factor derived in Table 4 above (2.1%).

Table 5: Triangle North Executive Airport FY 2024 – FY 2026 Overall Goal

	Triangle North Executive Airport (LHZ)								
Fiscal Year	Project	Step1	Step1 Step 2 adjustment		Total project costs	DBE Goal (dollars)			
FY 2024	Corporate Area Development Phase II	20.2%	2.1%	11.2%	\$979,000	\$109,648			
FY 2024	Terminal Planning and Programing	9.0%	2.1%	5.6%	\$295,000	\$16,520			
	FY 202	4 Total		9.9%	\$1,274,000	\$126,168			
		N	No projects at th	is time					
	FY 202	5 Total		N/A	N/A	N/A			
	No projects at this time								
FY 2026 Total				N/A	N/A	N/A			
FY	Y 2024 - FY 20	26 Over	all Goal	9.9%	\$1,274,000	\$126,168			

The total DBE goal in dollars was divided by the total federal portion of project costs to derive the overall DBE goal of 9.9% for FY 2024-FY 2026.

7. Race-Conscious/Race-Neutral Projections

Triangle North Executive Airport proposes that, of the DBE goal of $\underline{9.9\%}$, the projected race-neutral goal will be $\underline{0.0\%}$, and the race conscious goal will be $\underline{9.9\%}$. The reason for this projected split is the median under achievement as indicated in table 4 is $\underline{10.1\%}$.

8. Contract Goals

The Triangle North Executive Airport will use contract goals to meet any portion of the overall goal that it does not project being able to meet using race-neutral means. Contract goals are established so that, over the period to which the overall goal applies, they will cumulatively result in meeting any portion of our overall goal that is not projected to be met through the use of race-neutral means.

The Airport will establish contract goals only on those DOT-assisted contracts that have subcontracting possibilities. We need not establish a contract goal on every such contract, and the size of contract goals will be adapted to the circumstances of each such contract (e.g., type and location of work, availability of DBEs to perform the particular type of work).

Washington-Warren Airport

1. Airport Name and Location:

Washington-Warren Airport is located in located in Washington, NC approximately 25 miles outside of Greenville, NC.

2. <u>Definition of Project Service Area:</u>

The normal market area was determined through consultation with engineers and an assessment of the area from where the substantial majority of previous bidders came, and the area where the substantial majority of dollars were spent. The market area is shown below in Table 1.

Table 1: Washington-Warren Airport Market Area

Tubic I. Wubinington Wullen port Murice In cu							
City/County	Bidders	% of Bidders	Dollars	% of Dollars			
Craven	1	6.3%	-	0.0%			
Edgecombe	2	12.5%	-	0.0%			
Lenoir	1	6.3%	-	0.0%			
Martin	3	18.8%	\$899,906	19.5%			
Pitt	2	12.5%	-	0.0%			
Rowan	1	6.3%	-	0.0%			
Wilson	2	12.5%	\$2,931,570	63.4%			
Market Area	12	75.0%	\$3,831,476	82.9%			
Other	4	25.0%	\$790,962	17.1%			
Total	16	100.0%	\$4,622,438	100.0%			

3. Definition of Project Scope, Activities and NAICS codes:

The FY 2024 – 2026 projects proposed for the Washington-Warren Airport is shown in table 2 below.

Table 2: FY 2024 - 2026 Projects

	Washington-Warren Airport (OCW)							
Fiscal Year	Projects	Federal Dollars						
2024	ALP Update and Narrative Report	\$411,685						
2025	North GA Area Taxilanes & Aprons	\$504,928						
2026	8-Unit T-Hangar	\$588,000						
	FY 2024 - FY 2026 Total \$1,504,603							

4. Determination of Relative Availability of DBE's in Project Service Area

Table 3a: Step 1 Base Figure Washington-Warren Airport

	FY 2024 - ALP Update and Narrative Report								
Activity	NAICS	DBE Firms	All Firms	% DBE Availability	NAICS Dollars	DBE Dollars			
Engineering	541330	0	53	0.0%	\$250,590	\$o			
Survey	541370	0	14	0.0%	\$47,731	\$o			
Geotechnical	541380	0	8	0.0%	\$23,867	\$o			
Environmental	541620	0	3	0.0%	\$89,497	\$o			
Total 0 78 \$411,685					\$0				
Weighted Step 1 Goal =									

SOURCES:

- 2022 County Business Patterns.
 NC UCP DBE Directory March 2025.

Table 3b: Step 1 Base Figure Washington-Warren Airport

	FY 2025 - North GA Area Taxilanes and Aprons							
Activity	NAICS	DBE Firms	All Firms	% DBE Availability	NAICS Dollars	DBE Dollars		
Water & Sewer Line	237110	2	19	10.5%	\$37,237	\$3,920		
Highway & Street	237310	3	17	17.6%	\$184,484	\$32,556		
Electrical	238210	1	166	0.6%	\$13,677	\$82		
Site Prep	238910	7	89	7.9%	\$232,732	\$18,305		
Fencing	238990	4	54	7.4%	\$21,428	\$1,587		
Landscaping	561730	6	223	2.7%	\$15,370	\$414		
Total 23 568 \$504,928						\$56,864		
	Wei	ghted Ste	p 1 Goal	=		11.3%		

SOURCES:

- 1. 2022 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory March 2025.

Table 3c: Step 1 Base Figure Washington-Warren Airport

	FY 2026 - 8-Unit T-Hangar							
Activity	NAICS	DBE Firms	All Firms	% DBE Availability	NAICS Dollars	DBE Dollars		
Building Construction	236220	1	54	1.9%	\$376,702	\$6,976		
Concrete Foundation	238110	2	39	5.1%	\$110,888	\$5,687		
Electrical	238210	1	166	0.6%	\$100,410	\$605		
Total	Total 4 259 \$588,000					\$13,267		
Weighted Step 1 Goal =								

SOURCES:

- 1. 2022 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory March 2025.

5. Determining the Step 1 DBE Base Figures

The Step 1 DBE base figure for each project was derived by using a weighting process by which the percentage of dollars spent on various activities (represented by NAICS codes) were multiplied by the percentage of relevant DBE firms to all relevant firms as indicated in Tables 3 above.

6. Adjustments to the DBE Base Figure:

After the DBE Base Figure has been developed, the regulations (49 CFR Part 26) require that:

"...Additional evidence in the sponsor's jurisdiction be considered to determine what adjustment, if any, is needed to the base figure in order to arrive at your overall goal" (26:45(d)).

a. Adjustment Factors to Consider

The regulations also state that several types of evidence that must be considered when adjusting the base figure. These include:

"(i) The current capacity of DBEs to perform work in your DOT-assisted contracting program, as measured by the volume of work DBEs have performed in recent years.

There are no recent past similar projects by which to adjust the goal, so this factor will not be used to adjust the base figure.

b. Adjustment to Step 1 DBE Base Figure

With the adjustment factors consider to this point, Washington-Warren Airport will not adjust the step 1 base figure as indicated in Table 4 below.

Table 4: Washington-Warren Airport FY 2024 – FY 2026 Overall DBE Goals

	Washington-Warren (OCW) - FY 2024 - FY 2026 DBE Goal						
Fiscal Year	Project	Step1	Step 2 adjustment	Overall Goal	Total project costs	DBE Goal (dollars)	
FY 2024	ALP Update and Narrative Report	0.0%	N/A	0.0%	\$411,685	\$o	
	FY 2024 Total			0.0%	\$411,685	\$0	
FY 2025	North GA Area Taxilanes and Aprons	11.3%	N/A	11.3%	\$504,928	\$57,057	
	FY 2025 Total			11.3%	\$504,928	\$57,057	
FY 2026	8-Unit T-Hangar	2.3%	N/A	2.3%	\$588,000	\$13,524	
	FY 2026 Total	2.3%	\$588,000	\$13,524			
	FY 2024 - FY 2026 Ove	4.7%	\$1,504,613	\$70,581			

7. Race-Conscious/Race-Neutral Projections

Washington-Warren Airport proposes that, of the DBE goal of $\underline{4.7\%}$, the projected race-neutral goal will be $\underline{0.0\%}$, and the race conscious goal will be $\underline{4.7\%}$. The reason for this projected split is there are no recent past similar projects to project a race-neutral percentage.

8. Contract Goals

The Washington-Warren Airport will use contract goals to meet any portion of the overall goal that it does not project being able to meet using race-neutral means. Contract goals are established so that, over the period to which the overall goal applies, they will cumulatively result in meeting any portion of our overall goal that is not projected to be met through the use of race-neutral means.

The Airport will establish contract goals only on those DOT-assisted contracts that have subcontracting possibilities. We need not establish a contract goal on every such contract, and the size of contract goals will be adapted to the circumstances of each such contract (e.g., type and location of work, availability of DBEs to perform the particular type of work).

Wayne Executive Jetport

1. Airport Name and Location:

Wayne Executive Jetport is located in coastal North Carolina, 3 miles north of Goldsboro, NC.

2. <u>Definition of Project Service Area:</u>

The normal market area was determined through consultation with engineers and an assessment of the area from where the substantial majority of previous bidders came, and the area where the substantial majority of dollars were spent. The market area is shown below in Table 1.

Table 1: Wayne Executive Jetport Market Area

City/County	Bidders	% of Bidders	Dollars	% of Dollars
Craven	1	33.3%	\$o	0.0%
Wake	1	33.3%	\$o	0.0%
Wayne	0	0.0%	\$o	0.0%
Wilson	1	33.3%	\$2,608,176	100.0%
Market Area	3	100.0%	\$2,608,176	100.0%
Other	0	0.0%	\$o	0.0%
Total	3	100.0%	\$2,608,176	100.0%

3. <u>Definition of Project Scope</u>, <u>Activities and NAICS codes:</u>

The FY 2024 – 2026 projects proposed for the Wayne Executive Jetport is shown in table 2 below.

Table 2: FY 2024 - 2026 Projects

	Wayne Executive Jetport (GWW)							
Fiscal Year	Projects							
2025	Terminal Improvements - (Design/Bidding)	\$249,925						
2025	Perimeter Fence	\$155,979						
2025	Corporate Access Road	\$394,667						
2025	Airfield Drainage Improvements - Phase 2(Design)	\$108,000						
2025	Airfield Drainage Improvements - Phase 2 - Construction	\$550,000						
	FY 2024 - FY 2026 Total \$1,458,571							

4. Determination of Relative Availability of DBE's in Project Service Area

Table 3a: Step 1 Base Figure **Wayne Executive Jetport**

FY	FY 2025 - Terminal Improvements - (Design/Bidding)							
Activity	Activity DBE All % DBE NAICS DBE Activity NAICS Firms Firms Availability Dollars Dollars							
Engineering	541330	36	459	7.8%	\$249,925	\$19,602		
	\$19,602							
Total \$249,925 Weighted Step 1 Goal =								

SOURCES:

- 2022 County Business Patterns.
 NC UCP DBE Directory March 2025.

Table 3b: Step 1 Base Figure **Wayne Executive Jetport**

	FY 2025 - Perimeter Fence								
Activity DBE All % DBE NAICS DBE Activity NAICS Firms Firms Availability Dollars Dollars									
Fencing	238990	10	134	7.5%	\$140,381	\$10,476			
Engineering	541330	36	459	7.8%	\$15,598	\$1,223			
	\$11,700								
	Wei	ghted Ste	p 1 Goal	=		7.5%			

SOURCES:

- 1. 2022 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory March 2025.

Table 3c: Step 1 Base Figure Wayne Executive Jetport

Activity	NAICS	DBE Firms	All Firms	% DBE Availability	NAICS Dollars	DBE Dollars
Highway & Street	237310	31	31			
Drainage	237990	9	9			
Concrete	238110	13	106			
Site Prep	238910	13	164			
Fencing	238990	10	134			
Engineering	541330	36	459			
Geotechnical	541380	6	43			
Landscaping	561730	13	571			
Total	\$34,081					
	Wei	ghted Ste	p 1 Goal	=		8.6%

SOURCES:

- 1. 2022 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory March 2025.

Table 3d: Step 1 Base Figure Wayne Executive Jetport

FY 2025 - Airfield Drainage Improvements Phase 2 - Design									
Activity DBE All % DBE NAICS DBE Activity NAICS Firms Firms Availability Dollars Dollars									
Engineering	541330	36	459	7.8%	\$108,000	\$8,471			
	\$8,471								
	Wei	ghted Ste	p 1 Goal	=		7.8%			

SOURCES:

- 1. 2022 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory March 2025.

Table 3e: Step 1 Base Figure Wayne Executive Jetport

F	FY 2025 - Airfield Drainage Improvements Phase 2							
Activity	NAICS	DBE Firms	All Firms	% DBE Availability	NAICS Dollars	DBE Dollars		
Highway & Street	237310	31	31					
Drainage	237990	9	9					
Concrete	238110	13	106					
Site Prep	238910	13	164					
Engineering	541330	36	459					
Geotechnical	541380	6	43					
Landscaping	561730	13	571					
Total	\$48,120							
Total 121 1383 8.7% \$550,000 Weighted Step 1 Goal =								

SOURCES:

- 1. 2022 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory March 2025.

5. Determining the Step 1 DBE Base Figures

The Step 1 DBE base figure for each project was derived by using a weighting process by which the percentage of dollars spent on various activities (represented by NAICS codes) were multiplied by the percentage of relevant DBE firms to all relevant firms as indicated in Tables 3a - 3e above.

6. Adjustments to the DBE Base Figure:

After the DBE Base Figure has been developed, the regulations (49 CFR Part 26) require that:

"...Additional evidence in the sponsor's jurisdiction be considered to determine what adjustment, if any, is needed to the base figure in order to arrive at your overall goal" (26:45(d)).

a. Adjustment Factors to Consider

The regulations also state that several types of evidence that must be considered when adjusting the base figure. These include:

"(i) The current capacity of DBEs to perform work in your DOT-assisted contracting program, as measured by the volume of work DBEs have performed in recent years.

There are no recent past similar projects by which to adjust the goal, so this factor will not be used to adjust the base figure.

b. Adjustment to Step 1 DBE Base Figure

With the adjustment factors consider to this point, Wayne Executive Jetport will not adjust the step 1 base figure as indicated in Table 4 below.

Table 4: Wayne Executive Jetport FY 2024 – FY 2026 Overall DBE Goals

	Wayne Executive Jetport (GWW) - FY 2024 - FY 2026 DBE Goal									
Fiscal Year	Project	Step1	Step 2 adjustment	Overall Goal	Total project costs	DBE Goal (dollars)				
FY 2024		No	projects at this t	ime						
	FY 2024 Tota	l		#DIV/o!	\$0	\$0				
		_								
	Terminal Improvements - (Design/Bidding)	7.8%	N/A	7.8%	\$249,925	\$19,494				
	Perimeter Fence	7.5%	N/A	7.5%	\$155,979	\$11,698				
	Corporate Access Road	8.6%	N/A	8.6%	\$394,667	\$33,941				
FY 2025	Airfield Drainage Improvements - Phase 2 (Design)	7.8%	N/A	7.8%	\$108,000	\$8,424				
	Airfield Drainage Improvements - Phase 2 - Construction	8.7%	N/A	8.7%	\$550,000	\$47,850				
	FY 2025 Tota	1		8.3%	\$1,458,571	\$121,408				
FY 2026	FY 2026 No projects at this time									
	FY 2026 Tota	N/A	N/A	N/A						
					I					
	FY 2024 - FY 2026 Ove	erall Goa		8.3%	\$1,458,571	\$121,408				

7. Race-Conscious/Race-Neutral Projections

Wayne Executive Jetport proposes that, of the DBE goal of <u>8.3%</u>, the projected race-neutral goal will be <u>0.0%</u>, and the race conscious goal will be <u>8.3%</u> The reason for this projected split is there are no recent past similar projects to project a race-neutral percentage.

8. Contract Goals

The Wayne Executive Jetport will use contract goals to meet any portion of the overall goal that it does not project being able to meet using race-neutral means. Contract goals are established so that, over the period to which the overall goal applies, they will cumulatively result in meeting any portion of our overall goal that is not projected to be met through the use of race-neutral means.

The Airport will establish contract goals only on those DOT-assisted contracts that have subcontracting possibilities. We need not establish a contract goal on every such contract, and the size of contract goals will be adapted to the circumstances of each such contract (e.g., type and location of work, availability of DBEs to perform the particular type of work).

Western Carolina Regional Airport

1. Airport Name and Location:

Western Carolina Regional Airport is a county-owned public-use airport located two nautical miles west of the central business district of Andrews, in Cherokee County, North Carolina.

2. Definition of Project Service Area:

The normal market area was determined through consultation with engineers and an assessment of the area from where the substantial majority of previous bidders came, and the area where the substantial majority of dollars were spent. The market area is shown below in Table 1.

Table 1: Western Carolina Regional Airport Market Area

Davis a a see la a	Oleanalraa	Ola
Buncombe	Cherokee	Clay
Graham	Macon	

3. <u>Definition of Project Scope</u>, <u>Activities and NAICS codes</u>:

The FY 2024 – 2026 projects proposed for the Western Carolina Regional Airport is shown in table 2 below.

Table 2: FY 2024 - 2026 Projects

	Western Carolina Regional Airport (HBI)							
Fiscal Year	AIP Dollars							
2025	Obstruction Lighting Rehabilitation	\$309,000						
	FY 2024 - FY 2026 Total	\$309,000						

4. Determination of Relative Availability of DBE's in Project Service Area

Table 3: Step 1 Base Figure Western Carolina Regional Airport

	FY 2025 - Obstruction Lighting Rehabilitation									
Activity NAICS DBE All % DBE NAICS Firms Firms Availability Dollars						DBE Dollars				
Electrical	238210	0	132	0.0%	\$252,818	\$o				
Site Prep	238910	3	71	4.2%	\$56,182	\$2,374				
	\$2,374									
	V	Veighted	Step 1 Go	oal =		0.8%				

SOURCES:

- 1. 2022 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory January 2025.

5. Determining the Step 1 DBE Base Figures

The Step 1 DBE base figure for each project was derived by using a weighting process by which the percentage of dollars spent on various activities (represented by NAICS

codes) were multiplied by the percentage of relevant DBE firms to all relevant firms as indicated in Tables 3 above.

6. Adjustments to the DBE Base Figure:

After the DBE Base Figure has been developed, the regulations (49 CFR Part 26) require that:

"...Additional evidence in the sponsor's jurisdiction be considered to determine what adjustment, if any, is needed to the base figure in order to arrive at your overall goal" (26:45(d)).

a. Adjustment Factors to Consider

The regulations also state that several types of evidence that must be considered when adjusting the base figure. These include:

"(i) The current capacity of DBEs to perform work in your DOT-assisted contracting program, as measured by the volume of work DBEs have performed in recent years.

There are no recent past similar projects by which to adjust the goal, so this factor will not be used to adjust the base figure.

b. Adjustment to Step 1 DBE Base Figure

With the adjustment factors consider to this point, Western Carolina Regional Airport will not adjust the step 1 base figure as indicated in Table 4 below. The step 1 base figure of **0.8%** will be rounded to **1.0%**.

Table 4: Western Carolina Regional Airport FY 2024 – FY 2026 Overall DBE Goals

1	Western Carolina Regional Airport (RHP) - FY 2024 - FY 2026 DBE Goal							
Fiscal Year	Project	Step1	Step 2 adjustment	Overall Goal	Total project costs	DBE Goal (dollars)		
FY 2024			No projects at	this time				
	FY 2024 To	tal		N/A	N/A	N/A		
FY 2025	Obstruction Lighting Rehabilitation	0.8%	N/A	1.0%	\$309,000	\$3,090		
	FY 2025 To	tal		1.0%	\$309,000	\$3,090		
FY 2026			No projects at	this time				
FY 2026 Total				N/A	N/A	N/A		
	FY 2024 - FY 2026 (Overall G	oal	1.0%	\$309,000	\$3,090		

7. Race-Conscious/Race-Neutral Projections

Western Carolina Regional Airport proposes that, of the DBE goal of <u>1.0%</u>, the projected race-neutral goal will be <u>0.0%</u>, and the race conscious goal will be <u>1.0%</u> The reason for this projected split is there are no recent past similar projects to project a race-neutral percentage.

8. Contract Goals

The Western Carolina Regional Airport will use contract goals to meet any portion of the overall goal that it does not project being able to meet using race-neutral means. Contract goals are established so that, over the period to which the overall goal applies, they will cumulatively result in meeting any portion of our overall goal that is not projected to be met through the use of race-neutral means.

The Airport will establish contract goals only on those DOT-assisted contracts that have subcontracting possibilities. We need not establish a contract goal on every such contract, and the size of contract goals will be adapted to the circumstances of each such contract (e.g., type and location of work, availability of DBEs to perform the particular type of work).

Wilkes County Airport

1. Airport Name and Location:

Wilkes County Airport is located in the Foothills of North Carolina in North Wilkesboro, NC.

2. <u>Definition of Project Service Area:</u>

The normal market area was determined through consultation with engineers and an assessment of the area from where the substantial majority of previous bidders came, and the area where the substantial majority of dollars were spent. The market area is shown below in Table 1.

Table 1: Wilkes County Airport Market Area

County	Bidders	Percent of bidders	Dollars	Percent of Dollars
Ashe	2	33.3%	\$1,106,533	100.0%
Surry	1	16.7%	-	-
Wilkes	1	16.7%	-	-
Market Area	4	66.7%	\$1,106,533	100.0%
Other	2	33.3%	\$o	0.0%
Total	6	100.0%	\$1,106,533	100.0%

3. <u>Definition of Project Scope</u>, <u>Activities and NAICS codes</u>:

The FY 2024 – 2026 projects proposed for the Wilkes County Airport is shown in table 2 below.

Table 2: FY 2024 - 2026 Projects

	Wilkes County Airport (UKF)						
Fiscal Year	Projects	AIP Dollars					
2024	Eastside T-Hangar & Taxilane Development	\$2,391,626					
	FY 2024 - FY 2026 Total	\$2,391,626					

4. Determination of Relative Availability of DBE's in Project Service Area

Table 3: Step 1 Base Figure Wilkes County Airport

FY 2024	FY 2024 - Eastside T-Hangar & Taxilane Development								
Activity	NAICS	DBE Firms	All Firms	% DBE Availability	NAICS Dollars	DBE Dollars			
Building Construction	236220	0	22						
Water & Sewer	237110	0	3						
Highway & Street	237310	7	7						
Drainage	237990	0	0						
Electrical	238210	0	53						
Site Prep	238910	7	32						
Fencing	238990	1	25						
Engineering	541330	0	9						
Geotechnical Testing	541380	0	0						
Landscaping	561730	4	57						
Total	9.1%	\$2,391,626	\$218,466						
Weighted Step 1 Goal =									

SOURCES:

- 1. 2022 County Business Patterns.
- 2. NC UCP DBE Directory January 2025.

5. Determining the Step 1 DBE Base Figures

The Step 1 DBE base figure for each project was derived by using a weighting process by which the percentage of dollars spent on various activities (represented by NAICS codes) were multiplied by the percentage of relevant DBE firms to all relevant firms as indicated in Tables 3 above.

6. Adjustments to the DBE Base Figure:

After the DBE Base Figure has been developed, the regulations (49 CFR Part 26) require that:

"...Additional evidence in the sponsor's jurisdiction be considered to determine what adjustment, if any, is needed to the base figure in order to arrive at your overall goal" (26:45(d)).

a. Adjustment Factors to Consider

The regulations also state that several types of evidence that must be considered when adjusting the base figure. These include:

"(i) The current capacity of DBEs to perform work in your DOT-assisted contracting program, as measured by the volume of work DBEs have performed in recent years.

There are no recent past similar projects by which to adjust the goal, so this factor will not be used to adjust the base figure.

b. Adjustment to Step 1 DBE Base Figure

With the adjustment factors consider to this point, Wilkes County Airport will not adjust the step 1 base figure as indicated in Table 4 below.

Table 4: Wilkes County Airport FY 2024 – FY 2026 Overall DBE Goals

Wilkes County Airport (UKF) - FY 2024 - FY 2026 DBE Goal								
Fiscal Year	Project	Step1	Step 2 adjustment	Overall Goal	Total project costs	DBE Goal (dollars)		
FY 2024	Eastside T-Hangar & Taxilane Development	9.1%	N/A	9.1%	\$2,391,626	\$217,638		
	FY 2024 To	9.1%	\$2,391,626	\$217,638				
FY 2025	No projects at this time							
	FY 2025 To	N/A	N/A	N/A				
FY 2026	No projects at this time							
	FY 2026 To	N/A	N/A	N/A				
	FY 2024 - FY 2026 (9.1%	\$2,391,626	\$217,638				

7. Race-Conscious/Race-Neutral Projections

Wilkes County Airport proposes that, of the DBE goal of **9.1%**, the projected race-neutral goal will be **0.0%**, and the race conscious goal will be **9.1%** The reason for this projected split is there are no recent past similar projects to project a race-neutral percentage.

8. Contract Goals

The Wilkes County Airport will use contract goals to meet any portion of the overall goal that it does not project being able to meet using race-neutral means. Contract goals are established so that, over the period to which the overall goal applies, they will cumulatively result in meeting any portion of our overall goal that is not projected to be met through the use of race-neutral means.

The Airport will establish contract goals only on those DOT-assisted contracts that have subcontracting possibilities. We need not establish a contract goal on every such contract, and the size of contract goals will be adapted to the circumstances of each such contract (e.g., type and location of work, availability of DBEs to perform the particular type of work).

Attachment 3: Consultation and Stakeholder Activities-Documentation

ATTACHMENT 3: Consultation and Stakeholder Activities-Documentation:

<u>Stakeholder Meeting Summary</u>: North Carolina DOT-Division of Aviation- FY 2024-2026 DBE Goal Methodology VIRTUAL Meeting.

Date: Tuesday December 17, 2024, 6:00 p.m.

Host: North Carolina DOT-Division of Aviation

Platform: Go To Webinar, organized by Ken Weeden & Associates, Inc. (A copy of the invitation is included in this Appendix)

Attendance: <u>14</u>, including staff and consultants. (A copy of the registration sign-in list is included in this Attachment 3).

The meeting was opened by Jason Schronce, Deputy Director of Programs and Planning, Division of Aviation. Mr. Schronce also briefly mentioned the purpose of the meeting. Mr. Schronce then introduced the NCDOT-Aviation DBE Program Consultants, Ken Weeden & Associates, Inc. The Consultant representatives were Kenneth Weeden, Principal and Project Manager, Wilfred Nixon, Sr. VP, Assistant Project Manager, and Nikki Jefferies, Compliance Specialist and Virtual Meetings Manager.

Mr. Weeden, and Mr. Nixon were responsible for delivery of the DBE goals presentation and Ms. Jefferies managed the meeting logistics, including the Q/A session. After all introductions, Mr. Weeden presented a detailed PowerPoint, explaining the background, and purpose of the DBE program itself, and the specific requirements for the triennial goals for NCDOT-Aviation. Mr. Nixon reviewed the Goals Methodology, i.e., the actual steps utilized in developing the new 3-year proposed DBE goals for each of the sub-grantee airports under the NCDOT Division of Aviation. After the presentation, the session was open for questions. Very few questions were asked, with answers being provided by Mr. Weeden and Mr. Nixon. A summary is shown below:

Questions:

1. What are the airport's consequences of not meeting their DBE goals year after year?

The Airport must analyze in detail the reasons for the difference between the overall goal and the awards and commitments. Next the Airport must establish specific steps and milestones to correct the problems. This report must be kept on file for three years. Core Airports must submit the analysis and corrective actions to the FAA within 90 days of the end of the fiscal year.

2. Can the goal be met with suppliers and is this encouraged?

If there are contract goals on a project, bidders can choose how to meet the goals or demonstrate good faith efforts. Manufacturers, regular dealers and distributors are counted 100%, 60% and 40% respectively.

Additional Attachments:

- 1. Invitation to Virtual Stakeholder Meeting
- 2. Registration/Sign-In for Meeting Attendance
- 3. Public Notice of Goal-Screenshot.

YOU ARE INVITED...

N.C. Airports, Airport Development stakeholders, related business, etc.

Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Stakeholder Meeting



When: Tuesday, December 17, 2024

Time: 6:00 p.m. - 7:30 p.m. EST

Location: Virtual via GoToWebinar

In compliance with the Federal Regulations, 49 CFR Part 26, the North Carolina Department of Transportation Division of Aviation is in the process of developing its 3-year Disadvantaged Business Enterprise and Minority Business Enterprise (DBE/MBE) program goals (FY 2024 – FY 2026).

The purpose of the meeting is to receive input regarding the Division of Aviation's three-year DBE and MBE Goals. We invite you to participate in a meeting to discuss the proposed **goal methodology**, as well as the availability of potential DBE/MBEs for the Division of Aviation's projects, and the Division of Aviation's effort to increase DBE/MBE participation.

We sincerely hope that you or your representative will attend this meeting to assist the Division of Aviation in our ongoing efforts to implement effective DBE/MBE programs.

For questions or additional information, please contact Jason Schronce at (919) 814-0552 or jbschronce@ncdot.gov.

We will be using GoToWebinar. You can join our session by using a Mac, PC or a mobile device.

Register Here!

Attendee				
Report:	NCDOT-Division of A	Aviation DBE-MBE Virtual	Stakeholder Meeting	
Report Generated:	TTODOT DIVISIONON	THE VIRGOR	- Carrenage - Free ting	
12/18/2024 10:52 AM EST		+		
Webinar ID	Duration	# Registered	# Attended	
461-897-755	56 minutes	30	10	
461-697-755	56 minutes	30	10	
Staff Details				
Attended	Last Name	First Name	Email Address	
Yes		Ken Weeden	kwa-office@kwaplanning.com	
Yes		Kenneth Weeden	kenneth-weeden@kwaplanning.com	
Yes		Jason Schronce	jbschronce@ncdot.gov	
No		Nikki Jefferies	nikki-jefferies@kwaplanning.com	
No		Wilfred Nixon	wilfred-nixon@kwaplanning.com	
No		Nicholas Short	nshort2@ncdot.gov	
No		Rachel Bingham	rsbingham@ncdot.gov	
No		Kondapalli	rkondapalli@ncdot.gov	
No		Thomas Mann	tlmann@ncdot.gov	
Attendee Details				
				+
Attended	Last Name	First Name	Email Address	Organization
Yes	Austin	Al	aaustin@krjconsulting.com	KRJC Consulting
Yes	Baldwin	Megan	megan@flyburlingtonnc.com	Burlington Alamance Airport Authority
Yes	Danieley	Dan	dan@flyburlingtonnc.com	Burlington Alamance Airport Authority
Yes	Davidson	Mark	mark.davidson@smithreynolds.org	Forsyth County Airport Department
Yes	Forde	Calvert	fordetruckinginc@yahoo.com	Forde Trucking INC
Yes	Gaddy	Jewel	womenexpresslogisticsllc@gmail.com	Women Express Logistics LLC.
Yes	Hernandez	Anthony	ahernandez@strategicutility.com	Strategic Utility Supply
Yes	Markus	Lisa	martinlandscaping@rocketmail.com	Martin Landscaping
Yes	Moradi	Mostafa	mmoradi@ncdot.gov	NCDOT
Yes	Ramirez	Nick	nickr@viasinfrastructure.com	VIAS Infrastructure
No	Benjamin	Sam	benjaminhaulingllc@gmail.com	
No	Bhatti	Kal	kbhatti@mimarch.net	Mimar Avcon Aviation AE Consultants
No	Blake	John	jblake@mimarch.net	Mimar Architects & Engineers, Inc.
No	Evgenidis	Anthony	pacha747@gmail.com	and the second s
No	Glaze	Delmar	drglazesr@yahoo.com	Glaze Independent Trucking
No	Gutierrez	Marco	mg28746@yahoo.com	JW Abbott Construction
No	Habibi	Mortaza	gmhabibi@ncdot.com	NCDOT Aviation
No	Heleine	Judy	jheleine@ces-group.net	CES Group Engineers, LLP
No	Jones	Renee	renee.jones@allfor1.rocks	All For 1 Inclusion Innovators, LLC
No	McIntosh Jr	Ron	ron@rmglobal.us	RM Global LLC
No	Muter	John	jmuter@muterconstruction.com	MUTER CONSTRUCTION
No	Parrish	Jeff	jeff@parrish-point.com	Parrish-Point LLC
No	Pate	Jad	ipate8911@gmail.com	Strategic utility supply
No	Roach	Paula	paula.roach@rutherfordcountync.gov	Rutherford County
No	Santiago	Phillip	psantiago@aeiconsultants.com	AEI Consultants
No	Sims	Wayne	wsims@simspetroleum1.com	Sims Petroleum Company LLC
No	Valasquez	Joe	joev@dronescape.com	DroneScape PLLC
No	Walker	D M	estimating.1012cc@gmail.com	TenTwelve Consulting & Contracting LLC
No	Walton	John	john.waltonll@MeckNC.gov	Mecklenburg County
No	Whitfield	Leah	leah@theaviationplanninggroup.com	The Aviation Planning Group, LLC (APG)
110	···intiicid	Louis	Toda i Sanod viduo i pidi i i ii i ggi oup.com	THE AMAGENT MAINTING CHOUP, LEC (AFG)

NOTICE TO THE PUBLIC

DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (DBE) and MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (MBE) GOALS FOR FY 2024- 2026

North Carolina DOT-Division of Aviation

The North Carolina Department of Transportation division of Aviation hereby publishes proposed overall goals for its Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) Program, and its Minority Business Enterprise (MBE) Program, for FY 2024 through FY 2026. The proposed percentage overall goals for the Division of Aviation-administered grant funds for both FAA-AIP funded projects, and for State-funded projects in FY 2024 through FY 2026 are shown below:

State Overall DBE Federal Goal =	6.7%
State Overall State MWBE Goal =	5.5%

The methodology used in developing this overall goal and specific goals for each airport, is available for review and comment during normal business hours, until **January 20**, **2025**, (https://connect.ncdot.gov/municipalities/State-Airport-Aid/Pages/default.aspx) Comments or questions may be submitted directly to the division to, jbschronce@ncdot.gov or, via mail, to NCDOT - Division of Aviation, 1560 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1560 to the attention of Mr. Jason Schronce or by phone at 919-814-0552 during normal business hours.